

FM 101-31-3*
FMFM 11-4B

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY
AND THE NAVY

30 June 1977

FIELD MANUAL
No. 101-31-3

FLEET MARINE FORCE MANUAL
No. 11-4B

STAFF OFFICERS FIELD MANUAL
NUCLEAR WEAPONS EMPLOYMENT EFFECTS DATA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Chapter
Foreword.....	
Contents, Data Sources and Applications.....	1
Weapon System Characteristics.....	2
Preinitiation.....	3
Coverage and Safety Tables - Low Air Burst - Exposed Personnel.....	4
Coverage and Safety Tables - Low Air Burst - Personnel in Open Foxholes.....	5
Coverage and Safety Tables - Low Air Burst - Personnel in Tanks.....	6
Coverage and Safety Tables - Low Air Burst - Moderate Damage to Materiel.....	7
Coverage and Safety Tables - Surface/Near Surface Burst - Exposed Personnel.....	8
Coverage and Safety Tables - Surface/Near Surface Burst - Personnel in Open Foxholes.....	9
Coverage and Safety Tables - Surface/Near Surface Burst - Personnel in Tanks.....	10
Coverage and Safety Tables - Surface/Near Surface Burst - Moderate Damage to Materiel.....	11
Atomic Demolition Munitions.....	12
Weapon Effects Tables.....	13
Collateral Damage Avoidance Tables.....	14
Graphs and Tables.....	15
References.....	Appendix A
Dual Fuzing Considerations.....	B
Blackout Effects of Nuclear Detonations on Radio Communications and Radar Transmission/Reception.....	C
Vulnerability of Army Tactical Equipment to EMP.....	D
Simplified Reference Data.....	E

*This manual supersedes FM 101-31-3/FMFM 11-4B, 15 February 1968

CHAPTER 1

CONTENTS, DATA SOURCES AND APPLICATION

1-1. PURPOSE. This manual is designed to be used as a teaching vehicle to train target analysts when utilization of classified reference material is not feasible. The data presented are hypothetical and should be used only for training.

1-2. CHAPTER 1 - GENERAL. This chapter describes the various tables and graphs presented in the manual and provides the source of data used in the calculations. Descriptions of the content, composition and sources of information are intended to add clarity as well as to provide planning guidance to users of the manual.

a. Weapon Terminology. The weapon terminology has been changed to include a short name which describes the weapon's effects. The short name consists of two numbers separated by a dash. The first number is the casualty radius for Immediate Transient Incapacitation to personnel in tanks, in hundreds of meters, rounded to the nearest hundred. The second number is the safety radius for negligible risk to unwarned exposed personnel, in hundreds of meters, rounded to the nearest hundred. There is no buffer distance included in the safety radius. For systems with a casualty or safety radius which varies with range, 2/3 maximum range is selected. For example, consider the medium range cannon with the 2.0 KT yield. The casualty radius for Immediate Transient Incapacitation to personnel in tanks is 636 meters. The safety radius for negligible risk to unwarned exposed personnel is 3770 meters. The weapon can therefore be referred to as a (6-38).

b. Units of Measurement. The metric system of units is used throughout for distances and dimensions.

c. Yields. Hypothetical yields are used throughout the manual. The casualty yields used are expected values of yield. The safety yields utilized for safety and collateral damage calculations represent an upper limit on yield variation, and are assumed to be the casualty yields plus 10%.

d. Casualty Yields. Casualty yields in kilotons used in the tabulated computations are listed below.

<u>Systems</u>	<u>Casualty Yields</u>	<u>Systems</u>	<u>Casualty Yields</u>
Short Range Cannon (W10)		Guided Missile (W30)	
Y-1	0.2	Y-1	10.0
Y-2	1.0	Y-2	50.0
		Y-3	100.0
Medium Range Cannon (W15)		ADM (W40)	
Y-1	2.0	Y-1	1.0
Y-2	8.0	Y-2	5.0
Free Flight Rocket (W20)		Bomb (B50)	
Y-1	5.0	Y-1	3.0
Y-2	20.0	Y-2	10.0
		Y-3	100.0

e. Accuracy. The data presented for hypothetical system accuracy are the best estimates of total system accuracy, not solely round-to-round precision.

f. Damage Definitions for Structures.

(1) Severe Damage: That degree of structural damage that precludes further use of a structure for the purpose for which it is intended without essentially complete reconstruction. Generally, collapse of the structure is implied.

(2) Moderate Damage: That degree of structural damage to principal load-carrying members (trusses, columns, beams and load-carrying walls) that precludes effective use of a structure for the purpose for which it was intended until major repairs are made.

(3) Light Damage: That degree of damage that results in broken windows, slight damage to roofing and siding, blow down of light interior partitions and slight cracking of curtain walls in buildings. Generally, structures receiving light damage can be used as intended with only minor repairs and removal of debris.

g. Damage Definitions for Materiel.

(1) Moderate Damage: Damaged, nonfunctional, repairable with special tools, skills, and parts (at least half of all subsystems, for example, engine, power-train, tracks, etc., are not functional, but are repairable).

(2) Severe Damage: Damaged, nonfunctional, very difficult to repair (at least one subsystem is nonfunctional and not repairable except by replacement).

h. Personnel Radiation Casualty Criteria.

(1) Immediate Permanent (IP) Incapacitation: 8,000 rad -- Personnel will become incapacitated within 5 minutes of exposure, and for physically demanding tasks they will remain incapacitated until death. Death will occur in 1-2 days. (For tasks which are not physically demanding, immediate permanent incapacitation will occur at 18,000 rad. At this radiation level, death will occur within 1 day.)

(2) Immediate Transient (IT) Incapacitation: 3,000 rad -- Personnel will become incapacitated within 5 minutes of exposure and will remain so for 30-45 minutes. Personnel will then partially recover but will be functionally impaired until death. Death will occur in 4-6 days.

(3) Latent Lethality (LL): 650 rad -- Personnel will become functionally impaired within 2 hours of exposure. Personnel may respond to medical treatment and survive this dose; however, the majority of exposed personnel will remain functionally impaired until death in several weeks.

i. Casualty and Damage Assessment. When assessing casualties or damage, the Coverage Tables consider only blast and nuclear radiation effects. (Thermal casualties are not included in the coverage tables because of the large variability of target response due to target element posture.) The effect having the larger radius for damage or casualties is listed. Thermal casualties are included in the Effects Tables.

j. Safety Distance Assessment. Blast, thermal radiation and nuclear radiation were considered for assessing safety distances, and the largest radius of safety was listed. The atomic demolition munitions (ADM) also consider base surge and ejecta missiles.

k. Primary Targets.

(1) Exposed Personnel. Unless otherwise stated, this term refers to personnel in the open, regardless of physical posture or uniform.

(2) Personnel in Foxholes. This term refers to personnel in 1.8 meters deep open foxholes with a 0.3 meter firing step. Nuclear radiation radii were computed using foxhole transmission factors.

(3) Personnel in Tanks. Severe damage to tanks was used to find blast radii for casualties to personnel in tanks. Nuclear radiation radii were computed using transmission factors for medium tanks. The larger of the two radii was selected for tabulation.

(4) Moderate Damage to Wheeled Vehicles. The term, wheeled vehicles, refers to 2 1/2 ton trucks and 1/4 ton vehicles other than WWII jeeps. Blast only was considered.

(5) Moderate Damage to Tanks. Data apply to light and medium tanks.

(6) Moderate Damage to Towed Artillery. Refers to light, towed artillery. Damage to heavier and self-propelled artillery can be equated to moderate damage to tanks.

1-3. CHAPTER 2 -- HYPOTHETICAL WEAPON SYSTEMS CHARACTERISTICS. This chapter provides information concerning all nuclear weapons likely to be employed on the battlefield and delivery systems, except ADM, to include yields available, fuzing considerations, employment considerations, and reaction times. The characteristics of ADM are contained in Chapter 12.

1-4. CHAPTER 3 -- PREINITIATION.. This chapter gives a brief explanation of preinitiation considerations. Data are provided to assist the analyst in scheduling nuclear fires.

1-5. CHAPTERS 4-7 -- TARGET TABLES FOR LOW AIRBURSTS. These chapters consist of four types of tables for each weapon system and primary target category.

a. Coverage Tables. The three tables per weapon present the precomputed effectiveness of all tactical weapons in the form of two coverage indices. The probable minimum radius of damage, the expected radius of damage, the system accuracy data, and the low air height of burst data are also provided. For personnel, there are three casualty criteria for each weapon: Immediate Permanent Incapacitation, Immediate Transient Incapacitation, and Latent Lethality. (These criteria are defined in paragraph 1-2h.)

(1) The coverage indices are two-part numbers describing the fractions of damage to accurately located [i.e., target location error (TLE) = 0] circular area targets having uniformly distributed elements. The first decimal represents the minimum fraction of damage that will occur with a high assurance considering both horizontal and vertical delivery errors. The second decimal represents the expected fractional damage. The two significant digits in the indices are not intended to imply certitude in the precision; rather, they ensure compatibility with the other target analysis techniques.

(2) The heights of burst (HOB) tabulated in the coverage tables for weapon systems with field selectable HOB, are the greater of the fallout safe (99% assurance) HOB or the optimum HOB for the effect and target considered. For weapon systems with fixed HOB, the preset HOB is used in calculations. For yields less than 100 KT, the fallout safe HOB is computed as $30(W)^{1/3}$ meters, plus 3.5 probable errors in height. For yields greater than 100 KT, the fallout safe HOB is computed as $55(W)^{1/3}$ meters, plus 3.5 probable errors in height.

(3) Vertical dispersion is the only parameter considered in computing the probable minimum radius of damage. There is a high assurance of equaling or exceeding the probable minimum radius of damage.

(4) The expected radius of damage is the mathematical expectation, i.e., weighted mean radius.

(5) Accuracy data are provided for use with the visual and numerical target analysis methods and secondary target types.

b. Safety Distance Tables. These tables list data pertaining to troop safety, preclusion of damage, and preclusion of obstacle creation.

(1) The data for troop safety are the minimum safe distances (MSD), consisting of radii of safety plus buffer distances for very high assurance (99%) of not exceeding the specified criterion. The radii of safety alone, without buffer distances, are listed in the Effects Tables, Chapter 13, and are based on criteria in FM 101-31-1. These radii of safety can be refined by considering vertical dispersion errors. See Chapter 5, para. 5-IV-5, FM 101-31-1 for details on this procedure. Buffer distances added to the radius of safety in general equal 3.5 times the larger of the respective probable errors in range (PER) and probable errors in deflection (PED). For range independent systems, the buffer distances are equal to twice the system CEP. Buffer distances preclude the necessity of applying corrections for troop dispositions relative to the line of fire.

(2) Risk Criteria.

- (a) Negligible Risk - Largest radius corresponding to 1% casualties or 2 1/2% nuisance effects.
- (b) Moderate Risk - Largest radius corresponding to 2 1/2% casualties or 5% nuisance effects.
- (c) Emergency Risk - 5% casualties (nuisance effects not specified).

(3) Nuclear Radiation Safety.

- (a) Negligible risk - 50 rad for previously unexposed troops.
- (b) Moderate risk - 70 rad for previously unexposed troops.
- (c) Emergency risk - 150 rad for previously unexposed troops.

(4) Blast and thermal safety levels vary with weapon yield.

(5) The data for preclusion of damage are based on a buffer distance for high assurance (90%). The following information is provided:

(a) Fixed bridges, moderate damage. The bridge considered is the most vulnerable type likely to be encountered.

(b) Buildings, light damage. This refers to all types of buildings with residence-type windows, doors, roofs and walls. Buildings without windows or buildings especially built to withstand high overpressures and dynamic pressures or earthquakes do not fall into this category.

(c) Light aircraft in flight. Aircraft are grouped into three hardness categories. Helicopters considered are attack AH-1G (referred to as assault in tables), observation OH-6A, and OH-58, utility UH-1D/H and cargo CH-47 and CH-54A. Data are not available for USMC aircraft. The fixed wing aircraft is the observation OV-10, but the data can be applied to any in the OV-1 and OV-10 series. Least separation distance (LSD) is the distance from the burst that aircraft must be to avoid significant degradation of the airframe or pilot performance severe enough to prevent mission accomplishment. Effects of blast, nuclear radiation, and thermal radiation were considered. When preclusion of damage to light aircraft in flight is desired, it is essential that the target analyst be aware that the radii listed are those at which neither the aircraft nor the pilot receives sufficient effects to abort the mission. It does not mean that the pilot will not receive a nuclear radiation dose of 150 rads or more. An approximation of the dose the pilot will receive can be determined from the safety radii for unwarned exposed personnel columns in the Effects Tables of Chapter 13.

(6) The data for preclusion of damage or LSD include a buffer distance for high assurance (90%). The following information is provided.

(a) Severe damage by blowdown to foliated deciduous trees.

(b) Severe damage by blowdown of coniferous trees.

(c) Fires at 50% relative humidity in Class I thin wildland kindling fuels.

(d) Fires at 50% relative humidity in Class IV thin wildland kindling fuels. Descriptions of each class of fuel are listed below in increasing difficulty of ignition:

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
I	Broadleaf and coniferous litter -- mixture of fine grass, broken leaves and duff, and thin translucent broadleaf leaves.
II	Hardwood and softwood punk in various stages of decay.
III	Cured or dead grass.
IV	Conifer needles and thick, nearly opaque, broadleaf leaves.

Radii for the two extreme cases were computed and entered in this manual.

1-6. CHAPTERS 8-11 -- TARGET TABLES FOR SURFACE BURSTS. These chapters contain abbreviated information similar to that in Chapters 4 to 7. Source for crater dimensions below is Reference 3.

a. Crater Dimensions for Surface Bursts. Crater size is dependent upon yield. For a 1 KT burst on the surface, the crater dimensions are as follows:

	<u>Dry Soil</u>	<u>Wet Soil</u>	<u>Dry Rock</u>	<u>Wet Rock</u>
Radius	19m	25m	15m	18m
Depth	9m	9m	7m	9m

For determining crater dimensions for surface bursts of yields other than 1 KT, the following equations apply.

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{Radius of Crater} & \text{Depth of Crater} \\ R_W = W_2^{1/3} R_1 & H_W = W_2^{1/3} H_1 \end{array}$$

Where R_1 = Radius (in meters) of crater produced by 1 KT surface burst.

R_W = Radius (in meters) of crater produced by desired yield.

H_1 = Depth (in meters) of crater produced by 1 KT surface burst.

H_W = Depth (in meters) of crater produced by desired yield.

W_2 = Desired yield in KT.

b. Craters can be used as obstacles to enemy vehicles and equipment. The effective obstacle diameter can be obtained by multiplying the crater radius by 2.3.

1-7. CHAPTER 12 - ATOMIC DEMOLITION MUNITIONS (ADM). This chapter contains data on characteristics, reaction times, safe separation distances, and damage/casualty/safety radii tables associated with ADM.

a. Tunnel Demolition Tables were extracted from curves in Reference 3. The munition must be stemmed or tamped with at least 1 meter of sandbags, soil or water. Reliable data for severe damage to 30 meters of tunnel are not available for burst to tunnel distances (BTD) of less than 10 meters. (Burst to tunnel distance is shown on page 12-6.)

- b. The bridge and pier data were obtained from Reference 3.
- c. Safety radii involved consideration of five effects: blast, nuclear radiation, thermal radiation, base surge, and ejecta missiles. Only the governing radii of safety were entered in the manual.
- d. Dose-distance data aid emplacement personnel in determining how much nuclear radiation is received from each exposure so that overexposure from cumulative dosage can be avoided. An accurate and careful exposure history must be maintained for every individual who receives radiation.
- e. Ejecta missile data were obtained from Reference 6. Sizes of missiles considered were 1 pound and larger.
- f. Safety distance tables for light aircraft in flight include no buffer distances. Effects of nuclear radiation, thermal radiation, and blast on pilot and aircraft were considered.
- g. The tree blowdown table provides distances from GZ where forests sustain moderate to severe damage.
- h. The data for the crater dimension tables were extracted from cratering curves in Reference 3. Apparent crater diameters can be multiplied by 1.15 to determine obstacle size, as discussed in para. 1-6.

1. Radii of fire areas include wildland fuels and urban buildings. The data on urban buildings were taken from Reference 8.

1-8. CHAPTER 13 - WEAPON EFFECTS TABLES. This chapter contains a table for each weapon system, showing radii for casualties, damage, and safety for specific target types as a function of height of burst. The preset HOB or, in the case of range dependent systems, the computed HOB, was used. For preset fuzes, the outer pair of the seven HOB allows calculation of 99% assurance. The second and sixth HOB are 2 1/2 probable errors in height (PEH) above and below the desired HOB. These two HOB constitute the 90% vertical bracket. The third and fifth HOB are 1 PEH above and below the desired HOB. The one PEH approximates the expected vertical miss distance and should be used to obtain the radius of the RD circle used for calculating expected coverage. These two HOB constitute the 50% vertical bracket. If a weapon system has a contact option or backup fuze, the surface burst radii are provided. If a weapon system has more than one preset airburst HOB (low and high), a set of seven HOB, as described above, is listed for each preset HOB.

- a. Personnel in any protected environment (except foxholes) are considered casualties when the environment receives severe blast damage. (For personnel in foxholes, only the weapon effects which directly affect the personnel are considered.) Radii of other effects were computed and only the radius of the governing effect was recorded. Earth shelters refer to any type of shelter where personnel are protected by at least one meter of earth and overhead cover.
- b. Fixed bridges are two and four lane highway bridges and double track railroad girder bridges with spans of 61 meters or more. "Fixed bridges," as used here, are relatively resistant to blast in comparison to other types of bridges.
- c. Radii of second degree burns to personnel in summer and winter uniforms were computed as a casualty-producing effect.
- d. Preclude moderate damage radii and personnel risk distances are included. Such radii and distances were calculated using safety yields. The preclude moderate damage radii are for 50% incidence. The personnel risks are defined in FM 101-31-1. Vertical dispersion must be considered and buffer distances must be added to associate assurance with these numbers.
- e. Railroad tank and flat cars were assumed to be loaded and randomly oriented.
- f. Factories considered were one-story industrial buildings with steel frames, concrete or brick walls, windows, and with 25-50 ton capacity interior cranes.
- g. Revetted (RVTTD) surface-to-air missiles are assumed to be in a U-shaped, man-made structure. The missiles are assumed to be in a horizontal position on their transporters with the top of the revetment extending slightly above the missile.
- h. Severe Damage to Supply Depots. Supply depots are assumed to contain petroleum, oil and lubricants (POL) in 5 and 55 gallon drums; ammunition and rations in standard packages; and other items in small containers. Blast effects only are considered. Ruptured packages serve as evidence of severe damage to supply depots.
- i. The exposed (EXPO) and shielded (SHLD) categories for wheeled vehicles and tracked equipment are defined as follows. Exposed equipment is subject to the dynamic pressures from the blast wave without reduction (assumed to be on a flat plane). Shielded equipment is subject to overpressures only (shielding is assumed to reduce dynamic pressures to a nonsignificant level).

1-9. CHAPTER 14 - COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE TABLES. This chapter contains a table for each weapon system, based on a 5% incidence of the effects shown (except thermal ignition where an incidence level cannot be predicted). The preset HOB are listed for each weapon system, or in the case of field selectable HOB, an HOB continuum is shown. For the systems with preset HOB, a total of seven HOB are tabulated for each preset HOB. These HOB are similar to those in the Effects Tables (see para. 1-8). If a weapon system has a contact option or contact backup option, surface burst radii of collateral damage avoidance are also listed. Troop safety yields were used in performing the calculations. Horizontal and vertical accuracy (buffer distances) are not included in the tabulated data and should be added commensurate with the commander's guidance. Personnel injury normally governs collateral damage constraints.

a. Personnel Injury. The radii listed for personnel injuries represent a 5% incidence of injuries requiring hospitalization. An injury requiring hospitalization for a civilian is assumed to be the same as an injury rendering a soldier combat ineffective. In addition to the 5% incidence of hospitalizing injuries, there will be an unspecified number of lesser injuries, assumed not to require hospitalization.

(1) Urban Environment. Civilians in this environment are assumed to be in the basements of one-story masonry buildings. Injuries to these civilians can occur because of either radiation or blast. The larger of the two radii (blast or radiation) is tabulated. For radiation, a 5% incidence of hospitalizing injuries will occur at an absorbed dose of 150 rad. For blast, a 5% incidence of hospitalizing injuries is assumed to occur when 5% of the buildings suffer severe damage. Thermal effects are not considered for personnel injuries inside of buildings.

(2) Rural Environment. Civilians in this environment are assumed to be in one-story wood-frame houses without basements. As discussed in the preceding paragraph, the larger radius associated with 150 rad for radiation, or 5% severe damage to buildings for blast, constitutes a 5% incidence of hospitalizing injuries. Thermal effects are not considered for civilians inside of buildings.

(3) Personnel in Open. The radii listed for this category equate to emergency risk to unwarned, exposed troops. Thermal, blast and radiation effects are all considered, and the largest of the three radii is tabulated.

b. Moderate Damage to Facilities. Radii listed are for 5% incidence of moderate damage. Fixed bridges are defined as single track railroad truss type bridges (most vulnerable). Railroad equipment is assumed to be full box cars, in a side-on orientation. Moderate damage to one-story masonry buildings is comparable to moderate damage to masonry buildings up to three stories and to POL and water storage tanks.

c. Thermal Ignition. Radii listed are the distances at which ignition (not necessarily sustained burning) is achieved. A probability of building damage cannot be associated with these radii.

1-10. CHAPTER 15 - GRAPHS AND TABLES. This chapter includes the graphs used for numerical analysis, the Comparable Target Table, the Radii of Vulnerability Table, the Transmission Factors, the Induced Radistion Table, and the MSD Modification as a Function of Previous Exposure Table.

1-11. APPENDICES. The References, Dual Fuzing Considerations, Blackout Effects of Nuclear Detonations on Radio Communications and Radar Transmission/Reception, Vulnerability of Army Tactical Equipment to EMP, and Simplified Reference Data are attached as appendices.

CHAPTER 2
WEAPON SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS

2-1. SHORT RANGE CANNON (W10 WARHEAD).

a. General. This paragraph contains employment data for the short range cannon system.

b. Weapon Characteristics.

(1) Yield. The cannon system can fire nuclear projectiles with the following yields:

<u>Warhead</u>	<u>Yield (KT)</u>	<u>99% Fallout Safe HOB (Range Dependent, Timer Fuze)</u>
W10Y1	0.2	36-106 meters
W10Y2	1.0	48-206 meters

(2) Fuzing. The nuclear projectiles for the short range cannon system have only an airburst fuzing capability. The projectiles are fuzed by time fuzes which are set for the desired time of flight by the delivery unit. These projectiles do not have a contact surface fuzing capability. If a projectile impacts, it can be expected to break up and dud. Actual heights of burst for optimum coverage with fallout preclusion are shown in the Coverage Tables.

(3) Preinitiation. See Chapter 3 for the necessary considerations when a multiple weapon attack is desired.

c. Employment Considerations.

(1) Range. The minimum and maximum ranges of the short range cannon system projectiles are 2,000 and 10,000 meters.

(2) Tactical System Accuracy. The system accuracy for the short range cannon system, as shown in the Coverage Tables, assumes a conditioned tube (warm, dry). The firing technique is predicted fire (MET+VE), where the meteorological data are 2 hours stale.

(3) Reaction Times. The times shown are intended primarily for use in command post exercises and during field training exercises in which handling, preparation and movement of a complete round or a delivery system are simulated. The times can also be used as a basis for general tactical planning. In situations where training or war reserve rounds and delivery units are physically present, and for detailed planning, the reaction times should be the actual times obtained from the artillery unit concerned. The times below are applicable to a reasonably well-trained unit operating in daylight under favorable weather conditions. Blackout operations, unfavorable weather, enemy interference or equipment breakdown will alter the times listed.

<u>STATES OF READINESS</u>	<u>REACTION TIMES (minutes)</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
II	20	The complete round and delivery system are in a firing position and survey is completed. Preliminary firing data for a specific target are not available. (May be used to engage target of opportunity.)
I	3	The round is positioned, fuzed and ready to fire. Firing data for a specific target have been computed and applied to the weapon system. The firing unit is in a "do not load" status awaiting the order to fire. (Typical of readiness to engage an on-call target.)

(4) Special Considerations. The target analyst needs no special information from the unit fire direction center for target analysis. The fire mission to the unit includes the desired height of burst in meters.

2.2. MEDIUM RANGE CANNON (W15 WARHEAD).

a. General. This paragraph contains employment data for the medium range cannon system.

b. Weapon Characteristics.

(1) Yield. The medium range cannon system can fire nuclear projectiles with the following yields:

<u>Warhead</u>	<u>Yield (KT)</u>	<u>99% Fallout Safe HOB (Range Dependent, Timer Fuze)</u>
W15Y1	2.0	57-214 meters
W15Y2	8.0	80-237 meters

(2) Fuzing. The nuclear projectiles for the medium range cannon system have only an airburst fuzing capability. The projectiles are fuzed by time fuzes which are set for the desired time of flight by the delivery unit. These projectiles do not have a contact surface fuzing capability. If a projectile impacts, it can be expected to break up and dud. Actual heights of burst for optimum coverage with fallout preclusion are shown in the Coverage Tables.

(3) Preinitiation. See Chapter 3 for the necessary considerations when a multiple weapon attack is desired.

c. Employment Considerations.

(1) Range. The minimum and maximum ranges of the medium range cannon system projectiles are 2,000 and 20,000 meters.

(2) Tactical System Accuracy. The system accuracy for the medium range cannon system, as shown in the Coverage Tables, assumes a conditioned tube (warm, dry). The firing technique is predicted fire (MET+VE), where the meteorological data are 2 hours stale.

(3) Reaction Times. The times shown are intended primarily for use in command post exercises and during field training exercises in which handling, preparation and movement of a complete round or a delivery system are simulated. The times can also be used as a basis for general tactical planning. In situations where training or war reserve rounds and delivery units are physically present, and for detailed planning, the reaction time should be the actual times obtained from the artillery unit concerned. The times below are applicable to a reasonably well-trained unit operating in daylight under favorable weather conditions. Blackout operations, unfavorable weather, enemy interference or equipment breakdown will alter the times listed.

<u>STATES OF READINESS</u>	<u>REACTION TIMES (minutes)</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
II	20	The complete round and delivery system are in a firing position, and survey is completed. Preliminary firing data for a specific target are not available. (May be used to engage target of opportunity.)
I	3	The round is positioned, fuzed and ready to fire. Firing data for a specific target have been computed and applied to the weapon system. The firing unit is in a "do not load" status awaiting the order to fire. (Typical of readiness to engage an on-call target.)

(4) Special Considerations. The target analyst needs no special information from the unit fire direction center for target analysis. The fire mission to the unit includes the desired height of burst in meters.

2.3 FREE FLIGHT ROCKET (W20 WARHEAD).

a. General. This paragraph contains employment data for the free flight rocket system.

b. Weapon Characteristics.

(1) Yield. The free flight rocket system has the following yields:

<u>Warhead</u>	<u>Yield (KT)</u>	<u>99% Fallout Safe HOB (Range Dependent, Timer Fuze)</u>
W20Y1	5.0	140-753 meters
W20Y2	20.0	172-784 meters

(2) Fuzing. The fuzing for the free flight rocket system provides airburst and impact fuzing options. The airburst option is fuzed with a dual mechanical timer - VT fuzing system. See Appendix B for details concerning this system. Setting the fuze for airburst precludes the use of the impact fuzing system as a backup.

(3) Preinitiation. See Chapter 3 for necessary considerations when a multiple weapon attack is desired.

c. Employment Considerations.

(1) Range. The minimum and maximum ranges of the free flight rocket are 5,000 and 60,000 meters.

(2) Tactical System Accuracy. Tactical system accuracy data are found in the Coverage Tables.

(3) Unit Carrying Capacity. A free-flight rocket unit can draw, transport, and store at any one time a total of 25 complete rounds per battalion.

(4) Reaction Times. The times shown below are intended primarily for use in command post exercises and during field training exercises in which handling, preparation and movement of a complete round or a delivery system are simulated. The times can also be used for general tactical planning. In situations where training or war reserve rounds and delivery units are physically present and for detailed tactical planning, the reaction times should be the actual times obtained from the artillery unit concerned. The times shown below are applicable to a reasonably well-trained unit operating in daylight under favorable weather conditions. Blackout operations, unfavorable weather, enemy interference, equipment breakdown or faulty test indications will extend the times listed.

<u>STATES OF READINESS</u>	<u>REACTION TIMES (minutes)</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
II	30	The complete round and launcher are in a firing position, and survey is completed. Preliminary firing data for a specific target are not available. Prefire checkouts which can be performed prior to the receipt of a fire mission have been completed. (May be used to engage targets of opportunity within range.)
I	5	Firing data for a specific target have been computed and applied to the weapon system. The unit is awaiting an order to fire. (Typical of readiness to engage on-call target.)

Remarks: For State of Readiness II, add 20 minutes if a warhead section must be removed and a new warhead section with required yield mated to rocket.

(5) Special Considerations. See Appendix B.

2-4. GUIDED MISSILE (W30 WARHEAD).

a. General. This paragraph contains employment data for the guided missile system.

b. Weapon Characteristics.

(1) Yield. The guided missile system has yields of 10.0, 50.0 and 100.0 KT.

(2) Fuzing.

(a) The fusing for the guided missile system provides airburst and impact fusing options. The airburst option is radar-fuzed and can be set for either high or low airburst; these are the only heights of burst available. When the fuze is set for an airburst, the system provides for an option of either contact backup or contact preclusion.

(b) The fuzes are preset at the following heights of burst:

<u>Warhead</u>	<u>Yield (KT)</u>	<u>HOB Option</u>	<u>HOB (meters)</u>	<u>PEH (meters)</u>
W30Y1	10.0	Low	242	50
		High	402	50
W30Y2	50.0	Low	289	50
		High	562	50
W30Y3	100.0	Low	439	50
		High	663	50

(3) Preinitiation. See Chapter 3 for the necessary considerations when a multiple weapon attack is desired.

c. Employment Considerations.

(1) Range. The minimum and maximum ranges of the guided missile system are 50,000 and 150,000 meters.

(2) Tactical System Accuracy. The horizontal delivery errors for the guided missile system are range independent. The CEP is 500 meters.

(3) Unit Carrying Capacity. A guided missile unit can draw, transport, and store at any one time, a total of eight complete rounds per battalion.

(4) Reaction Times. The times shown below are intended primarily for use in command post exercises and during field training exercises in which handling, preparation and movement of a complete round are simulated. They can also be used as a basis for general tactical planning. In situations where training or war reserve rounds and delivery units are physically present, and in detailed tactical planning, the reaction time should be the actual time as obtained from the artillery unit concerned. The times shown below are applicable to a reasonably well-trained unit operating in daylight under favorable weather conditions. Blackout operations, unfavorable weather, enemy interference, equipment breakdown and faulty test indications will extend the times listed.

<u>STATES OF READINESS</u>	<u>REACTION TIMES (minutes)</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
II	60	The complete missile and launcher are in a firing position and survey is completed. Preliminary firing data for a specific target are not available. Prefire checkouts which can be performed prior to receipt of a fire mission have been completed. (May be used to engage targets of opportunity.)
I	20	Firing data for specific target have been computed and applied to the weapon system. The unit is awaiting an order to fire (typical of readiness to engage an on-call target).

Remarks: For State of Readiness II, add 25 minutes if warhead section must be removed and a new warhead section with required yield mated to missile.

(5) Special Considerations. The target analyst needs no special information from the unit fire direction center for target analysis. For an airburst fusing option, the fire mission to the unit includes the radar HOB setting, either High or Low, and whether or not contact backup or contact preclusion is desired. When contact backup is chosen, a fallout prediction is made. When an impact fusing option is selected, the fire mission specifies HOB impact.

2-5. MK 50 BOMB.

a. This paragraph contains employment information applicable to the MK 50 Bomb delivered by Air Force, Navy, or Marine aircraft.

b. Weapon Characteristics.

(1) Yield. The MK 50 Bomb has yields of 3.0, 10.0 and 100.0 KT.

(2) Fuzing.

(a) The fusing for the MK 50 Bomb provides airburst and impact fuzing options. The airburst option is radar fuzed and can be set for either high or low airburst; these are the only heights of burst available. Contact backup is provided in all cases where the airburst option is selected.

(b) The fuzes are preset at the following heights of burst:

<u>Warhead</u>	<u>Yield (KT)</u>	<u>HOB Option</u>	<u>HOB (meters)</u>	<u>PEH (meters)</u>
MK50Y1	3.0	Low	220	50
		High	350	50
MK50Y2	10.0	Low	242	50
		High	402	50
MK50Y3	100.0	Low	439	50
		High	663	50

(3) Preinitiation. See Chapter 3 for the necessary considerations when a multiple weapon attack is desired.

c. Employment Considerations.

(1) Tactical System Accuracy. Horizontal dispersion is dependent on the proficiency of the aircraft pilot and crew, and the technique of delivery. The CEP that can be expected for a particular mission will be obtained from the Air Force Liaison Officer. CEP of 100, 250, 500 and 750 meters are included in the Coverage Tables.

(2) Reaction Times. The times shown below are intended primarily for use in command post exercises and during field training exercises in which handling, preparation, and movement of bombs or aircraft are simulated. They can also be used as a basis for general tactical planning. In situations where training or war reserve bombs and aircraft are physically present, and in detailed tactical planning, reaction times should be the actual times obtained from the Air Force, Navy, or Marine unit concerned. The times listed below are expected times only. Such factors as distance and condition of the route to the bomb storage area, type of transportation and ground handling equipment and enemy activities may influence bomb preparation and loading.

<u>STATES OF READINESS</u>	<u>REACTION TIME (minutes)</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
II	60	Bomb is partially assembled and tested to allow shortest assembly time. The bomb is located in a storage area.
I	10	The bomb is assembled and loaded on the aircraft. The aircraft and crew are on ground alert.

Remarks:

1. In both States of Readiness, flight time must be added to the times shown.
2. Time may vary in State of Readiness II as distance from storage area to aircraft varies.

(4) Special Considerations. The target analyst coordinates closely with the Air Liaison Officer representing the delivery unit concerned. The analyst needs to know the CEP involved, because CEP varies depending on the crew assigned and the delivery technique used to attack the target. When an airburst fuzing option is selected, the fire mission specifies the desired radar HOB setting as high or low. When an impact fuzing option is selected, the fire mission specifies HOB impact.

CHAPTER 3
PREINITIATION

3-1. GENERAL. Preinitiation is the premature commencement of fissioning in the active material of a nuclear weapon before the degree of design supercriticality is achieved, resulting in a reduced yield.

3-2. SEPARATING SUCCESSIVE NUCLEAR FIRES IN SPACE AND TIME. Preinitiation can be avoided by separating nuclear fires in space or time. The following table gives required waiting times as a function of adjusted distances between bursts, where adjusted distance is as shown in Figure 3-1.

<u>Adjusted Distance Between Bursts (meters)</u>	<u>Minimum Waiting Time (minutes)</u>
Less than 1,000	3.0
1,000 - 2,499	2.0
2,500 - 4,999	1.5
5,000 - 7,499	1.0
7,500 - 9,999	0.5
10,000 and over	0.0

Table 3-1. Minimum Waiting Times and Adjusted Distances For Successive Fires of Nuclear Weapons.

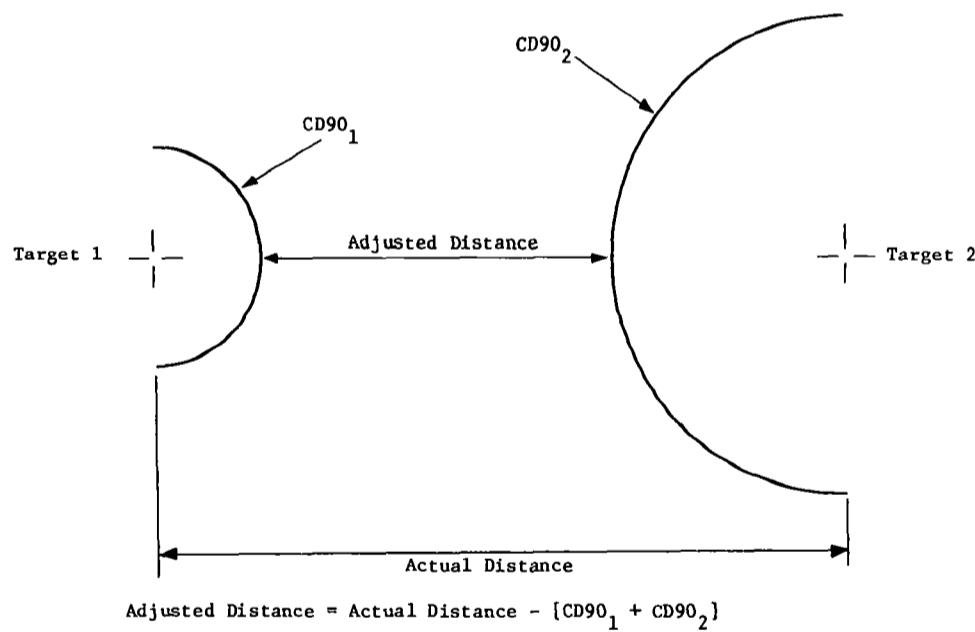


Figure 3-1. Definition of Adjusted Distance.

3-3. AVOIDING RADIOACTIVE NUCLEAR CLOUD. Preinitiation can also be avoided by not firing through the nuclear cloud of a previous burst. By detonating the most downwind and most distant weapon first, this situation should not occur. However, under certain conditions, a particular sequence of employment, etc. detonating the most downwind, and/or the most distant weapon first may not always be tactically advantageous. In situations, such as this, there is a possibility that a radioactive cloud produced by an upwind and/or less distant detonation could mask the direction of fire line for a subsequent weapon. The following procedure will be used to determine if this cloud could affect such targets.

a. Determine the masking zone. The first step is to construct the zone in which the center of the radioactive cloud must be located in order for a portion of the cloud to mask the direction of fire line.

(1) Draw a line in the direction of fire through the target which may be affected by the radioactive cloud.

(2) Determine the radius of the radioactive cloud produced by the upwind/less distant target. Refer to Table 3-2 for cloud radii.

<u>Greater Than</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>Equal to or Less Than</u>	<u>Cloud Radius (KM)</u>
-		2 KT	1.2
2 KT		15 KT	2.7
15 KT		30 KT	3.8
30 KT		75 KT	5.5
75 KT		-	8.4

Table 3-2. Cloud Radius Versus Yield.

(3) Draw a line parallel to the direction of fire line on both sides of the direction of fire line and at a distance of one cloud radius away.

(4) The area inclosed within the cloud radius lines is the masking zone.

b. Determine the masking time interval. The second step is to determine the time interval during which the center of the drifting radioactive cloud will be in the masking zone.

(1) Draw a line from the target producing the cloud in the effective downwind direction. The effective downwind direction for the yield concerned is obtained from the chemical, biological, radiological elements (CBRE). (The CBRE determines this parameter from data provided by the division or corps field artillery meteorological section and/or the Air Force air weather service.) If, when scheduling nuclear fires, an effective downwind direction is required, the most up-to-date data should be used.

(2) Measure the distances from the target producing the radioactive cloud to the points of intersection of the cloud radius lines and the wind direction line.

(3) Determine the effective downwind speed (EDWS) in the target area for yield of the weapon producing the cloud concerned. (The CBRE determines the EDWS.)

(4) Based on the EDWS, compute the rate of cloud drift per minute. This is accomplished by dividing the EDWS by 60 minutes per hour.

(5) Divide the distance determined in (2) above by the rate of cloud drift per minute determined in (4) above.

(6) The two times calculated are the limits on the separation time interval within which masking will occur. If the separation time between detonations is in this interval, the radioactive cloud will mask, increasing the possibility of preinitiation. If this is the case, the separation time between detonations must be reduced or increased so that it is not within the masking time interval, or the sequence is impossible and the downwind, more distant target will have to be detonated first.

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

EXPOSED PERSONNEL - IMMEDIATE PERMANENT
LOW AIRBURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								ACCURACY DATA					
	RADIUS OF TARGET								PROB	MIN	EXPT	CD/90	CEP	HOB
	400	600	700	1000	1100	1300	1600	2000	RD	RD	182	100	220	50
3 KT	.95/.97	.86/.91	.77/.83	.45/.51	.36/.43	.20/.30	.16/.20	.10/.12	663	69 ^a	182	100	220	50
[7-46]	.77/.91	.64/.80	.58/.73	.42/.49	.36/.42	.26/.30	.16/.20	.10/.12	663	69 ^a	455	250	220	50
	.18/.65	.23/.57	.24/.53	.25/.40	.24/.36	.21/.28	.10/.20	.10/.12	663	69 ^a	911	500	220	50
	.01/.42	.03/.39	.03/.37	.08/.30	.09/.28	.11/.24	.12/.18	.10/.12	663	69 ^a	1366	750	220	50
	600	900	1000	1300	1450	1700	2100	2900						
[10 KT]	.95/.97	.80/.85	.71/.76	.46/.50	.36/.40	.26/.30	.16/.19	.06/.11	871	903	182	100	242	50
[9-80]	.84/.93	.67/.78	.61/.71	.45/.50	.36/.40	.26/.30	.16/.19	.06/.11	871	903	455	250	242	50
	.42/.75	.39/.62	.38/.58	.33/.44	.31/.38	.25/.29	.16/.19	.06/.11	871	903	911	500	242	50
	.09/.55	.15/.48	.16/.45	.19/.37	.19/.33	.19/.26	.15/.19	.06/.11	871	903	1366	750	242	50
	800	1200	1300	1700	1900	2300	2800	3500						
[100 KT]	.95/.97	.81/.86	.73/.80	.46/.54	.36/.44	.25/.30	.16/.20	.11/.13	113 ^a	1229	182	100	430	50
[II-218]	.91/.95	.73/.82	.67/.77	.46/.54	.36/.44	.25/.30	.16/.20	.11/.13	113 ^a	1229	455	250	430	50
	.65/.45	.53/.71	.51/.67	.41/.50	.35/.42	.25/.30	.16/.20	.11/.13	113 ^a	1229	911	500	430	50
	.33/.71	.33/.60	.33/.57	.30/.45	.28/.39	.22/.29	.16/.20	.11/.13	113 ^a	1229	1366	750	430	50

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

EXPOSED PERSONNEL - IMMEDIATE TRANSIENT
LOW AIRBURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								ACCURACY DATA					
	RADIUS OF TARGET								PROB	MIN	EXPT	CD/90	CEP	HOB
	400	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	2000	2400	RD	RD	182	100	220	50
3 KT	.95/.97	.86/.91	.70/.75	.51/.56	.38/.42	.28/.32	.17/.21	.10/.12	854	88 ^a	182	100	220	50
[7-46]	.92/.96	.71/.83	.59/.69	.48/.54	.37/.41	.28/.32	.17/.21	.10/.12	854	88 ^a	455	250	220	50
	.42/.79	.38/.65	.36/.56	.34/.47	.31/.38	.20/.31	.17/.21	.10/.12	854	88 ^a	911	500	220	50
	.04/.57	.12/.49	.15/.43	.17/.38	.18/.33	.18/.27	.16/.20	.10/.12	854	88 ^a	1366	750	220	50
	800	1100	1250	1600	1800	2050	2400	3200						
[10 KT]	.95/.97	.82/.86	.72/.76	.47/.51	.36/.41	.27/.31	.20/.22	.10/.12	1084	1114	182	100	242	50
[9-80]	.87/.93	.72/.81	.65/.73	.46/.51	.36/.41	.27/.31	.20/.22	.10/.12	1084	1114	455	250	242	50
	.57/.80	.50/.69	.47/.62	.40/.47	.35/.39	.27/.31	.20/.22	.10/.12	1084	1114	911	500	242	50
	.26/.64	.28/.56	.28/.52	.27/.41	.26/.36	.23/.29	.20/.22	.10/.12	1084	1114	1366	750	242	50
	1000	1400	1600	2000	2300	2600	3200	3500						
[100 KT]	.95/.97	.85/.87	.72/.76	.50/.54	.36/.41	.28/.32	.18/.22	.15/.17	1394	1437	182	100	430	50
[II-218]	.91/.96	.77/.84	.69/.75	.50/.54	.36/.41	.28/.32	.18/.22	.15/.17	1394	1437	455	250	430	50
	.73/.88	.61/.75	.55/.67	.45/.51	.36/.40	.28/.32	.19/.22	.15/.17	1394	1437	911	500	430	50
	.47/.76	.43/.65	.41/.59	.36/.47	.32/.38	.27/.31	.18/.22	.15/.17	1394	1437	1366	750	430	50

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

EXPOSED PERSONNEL - LATENT LETHALITY LOW AIRBURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	ACCURACY DATA				
	RADIUS OF TARGET									EXPT RD	CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH
3 KT	800	1100	1300	1700	1900	2200	2700	3200						
[7-46]	.95/.97	.86/.91	.75/.77	.47/.51	.38/.42	.27/.31	.17/.21	.10/.12	1164	1184	182	100	220	50
	.90/.95	.77/.86	.67/.74	.46/.51	.38/.42	.27/.31	.17/.21	.10/.12	1168	1184	455	250	220	50
	.63/.84	.54/.73	.50/.65	.41/.47	.36/.40	.27/.31	.17/.21	.10/.12	1164	1184	911	500	220	50
	.31/.68	.31/.60	.31/.54	.29/.42	.28/.37	.25/.29	.17/.21	.10/.12	1168	1184	1366	750	220	50
10 KT	1100	1500	1700	2100	2300	2700	3200	4000						
[9-80]	.95/.97	.81/.85	.70/.72	.48/.52	.40/.42	.28/.32	.20/.22	.10/.12	1446	1464	182	100	242	50
	.90/.94	.76/.81	.67/.71	.48/.52	.40/.42	.28/.32	.20/.22	.10/.12	1446	1464	455	250	242	50
	.72/.86	.60/.73	.54/.65	.44/.49	.40/.42	.28/.32	.20/.22	.10/.12	1446	1464	911	500	242	50
	.47/.75	.43/.63	.41/.57	.36/.46	.33/.40	.26/.31	.20/.22	.10/.12	1446	1464	1366	750	242	50
100 KT	1400	1900	2100	2600	2900	3200	4000	4600						
[II-218]	.95/.97	.81/.84	.71/.74	.50/.52	.40/.42	.31/.34	.20/.22	.15/.17	1809	1843	182	100	434	50
	.91/.95	.77/.82	.70/.73	.50/.52	.40/.42	.31/.34	.20/.22	.15/.17	1809	1843	455	250	434	50
	.80/.90	.66/.76	.60/.69	.47/.51	.40/.42	.31/.34	.20/.22	.15/.17	1809	1843	911	500	434	50
	.62/.82	.53/.69	.50/.63	.42/.49	.37/.41	.31/.34	.20/.22	.15/.17	1809	1843	1366	750	434	50

SAFETY DISTANCE TABLE (Distances in meters)

YIELD	T R O O P S A F E T Y (M S D)						P R E C L U D E (L S D)								
	UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED			MOD DAM	LT DAM	LT ACFT OBSN	IN FLIGHT OV-1B	FOREST	WILDLAND FIRES
	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	BRG	BLDG	HEL	HEL	HEL	DECID CONIF I IV
3 KT	5000	4700	3100	3100	2800	2300	3200	2900	1600*	800	4300	4500	4900	3400 2000 1400 3600 2300	
[7-46]	5500	5000	3500	3500	3200	2600	3600	3300	2000*	1000	4300	4500	4900	3400 2100 1600 3600 2300	
	6000	5700	4100	4100	3900	3300	4300	3900	2600*	1200	4500	4700	5000	3600 2300 1800 3800 2600	
	6700	6400	4800	4800	4600	4000	4900	4600	3300*	1200	4700	4900	5200	3900 2500 2000 4100 2800	
10 KT	8300	7600	5000	4800	4500	3700	4500	4600	1900*	1200	6200	7300	7700	6500 5000 2200 5900 3900	
[9-80]	8700	8100	5400	5300	5000	4100	5000	4500	2300*	1400	6200	7300	7700	6500 3000 2300 5900 3900	
	9400	8800	6100	6000	5700	4800	5700	5200	3000*	1600	6300	7300	7600	6500 3300 2500 6000 4200	
	10100	9500	6800	6700	6400	5500	6400	5900	3700*	1800	6500	7600	7900	6800 3600 2800 6200 4400	
100 KT	22100	20500	12900	11400	10500	7900	6800	7800	3400	2800	12500	16900	16900	6800 5200 14500 8900	
[II-218]	22600	20900	13300	11800	10900	8300	9200	8300	3800	2800	12500	16900	16900	6800 5200 14500 8900	
	23500	21600	14000	12500	11600	9000	9900	9000	4500	3100	12500	16900	16900	6800 5400 14500 8900	
	24800	22300	14700	13200	12300	9700	10600	9700	5200	3300	12500	16900	16900	7100 5600 14500 9100	

*Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult Figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL IN OPEN FOXHOLES - IMMEDIATE PERMANENT
LOW AIRBURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	ACCURACY DATA				
	RADIUS OF TARGET									EXPT RD	CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH
3 KT	200	325	425	650	750	850	1050	1350	421	474	182	100	220	50
[7-46]	.95/.97	.87/.94	.75/.86	.41/.54	.31/.42	.25/.33	.15/.21	.10/.13	421	474	455	250	220	50
	.49/.83	.44/.76	.41/.68	.35/.47	.27/.39	.23/.32	.15/.21	.10/.13	421	474	911	500	220	50
	.01/.44	.02/.42	.03/.39	.07/.32	.10/.29	.11/.25	.11/.19	.09/.13	421	474	1366	750	220	50
	.00/.25	.00/.24	.00/.23	.00/.20	.01/.19	.02/.18	.03/.15	.05/.11	421	474				
10 KT	400	550	650	850	1000	1200	1500	2000	593	640	182	100	242	50
[9-80]	.95/.97	.84/.90	.73/.82	.50/.58	.35/.43	.25/.30	.16/.20	.07/.11	593	640	455	250	242	50
	.69/.87	.59/.78	.53/.70	.43/.53	.34/.42	.25/.30	.16/.20	.07/.11	593	640	911	500	242	50
	.12/.59	.16/.54	.19/.49	.21/.41	.21/.35	.20/.27	.15/.19	.07/.11	593	640	1366	750	242	50
	.01/.37	.02/.35	.02/.33	.04/.29	.06/.26	.08/.22	.10/.17	.07/.11	593	640				
100 KT	500	800	900	1200	1400	1600	1900	2500	795	860	182	100	434	50
[II-218]	.95/.97	.82/.88	.72/.81	.45/.54	.32/.40	.25/.30	.17/.22	.10/.12	795	860	455	250	434	50
	.86/.94	.67/.81	.61/.74	.44/.52	.32/.40	.25/.30	.17/.22	.10/.12	795	860	911	500	434	50
	.38/.75	.36/.63	.35/.59	.32/.45	.28/.37	.23/.29	.17/.21	.10/.12	795	860	1366	750	434	50
	.04/.54	.11/.47	.12/.44	.16/.37	.17/.31	.17/.26	.15/.20	.10/.12	795	860				

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL IN OPEN FOXHOLES - IMMEDIATE TRANSIENT
LOW AIRBURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	ACCURACY DATA				
	RADIUS OF TARGET									EXPT RD	CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH
3 KT	400	550	650	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	603	642	182	100	220	50
[7-46]	.95/.97	.85/.91	.75/.82	.45/.53	.37/.44	.25/.30	.16/.20	.10/.12	603	642	455	250	220	50
	.70/.88	.60/.78	.54/.71	.41/.50	.36/.43	.25/.30	.16/.20	.10/.12	603	642	911	500	220	50
	.12/.59	.16/.54	.19/.50	.21/.39	.21/.35	.20/.27	.15/.19	.10/.12	603	642	1366	750	220	50
	.01/.37	.02/.35	.02/.33	.04/.29	.06/.27	.08/.22	.10/.17	.10/.12	603	642				
10 KT	600	800	900	1200	1350	1500	1900	2700	797	834	182	100	242	50
[9-80]	.92/.96	.81/.86	.72/.79	.45/.50	.35/.40	.28/.32	.16/.21	.06/.11	797	834	455	250	242	50
	.78/.90	.66/.78	.60/.72	.43/.49	.35/.40	.28/.32	.16/.21	.06/.11	797	834	911	500	242	50
	.35/.70	.35/.61	.34/.57	.31/.43	.28/.37	.25/.30	.16/.20	.06/.11	797	834	1366	750	242	50
	.05/.50	.09/.45	.11/.43	.16/.35	.16/.31	.17/.27	.15/.19	.06/.11	797	834				
100 KT	700	1100	1200	1500	1700	2000	2500	3100	1039	1093	182	100	434	50
[II-218]	.95/.97	.80/.85	.71/.78	.48/.56	.38/.43	.27/.31	.16/.20	.10/.12	1039	1093	455	250	434	50
	.90/.95	.70/.79	.65/.74	.47/.55	.38/.43	.27/.31	.16/.20	.10/.12	1039	1093	911	500	434	50
	.58/.63	.48/.67	.46/.63	.40/.50	.35/.41	.26/.31	.16/.20	.10/.12	1039	1093	1366	750	434	50
	.23/.66	.27/.55	.27/.52	.27/.43	.26/.37	.22/.29	.16/.20	.10/.12	1039	1093				

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL IN OPEN FOXHOLES - LATENT LETHALITY LOW AIRBURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	ACCURACY DATA				
	RADIUS OF TARGET									EXPT RD	CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH
3 KT	600 .95/.97 .82/.86 .75/.79 .48/.51 .36/.40 .21/.31 .16/.21 .10/.12	900 .85/.93 .68/.79 .63/.73 .46/.51 .36/.40 .27/.31 .16/.21 .10/.12	1000 .44/.76 .40/.64 .39/.59 .35/.45 .31/.37 .26/.30 .16/.20 .10/.12	1300 .10/.56 .16/.49 .17/.46 .19/.38 .20/.32 .20/.27 .16/.20 .10/.12	1500 .895 920 920 920 920 920 920 920	1700 .182 182 455 911 1366 100 250 500 750	2100 .100 220 220 220 220 220 220 220	2500 .220 220 220 220 220 220 220 220						50
[7-46]														
10 KT	800 .95/.97 .82/.86 .71/.75 .47/.51 .37/.41 .26/.31 .18/.22 .10/.12	1150 .89/.94 .73/.81 .66/.72 .46/.51 .37/.41 .26/.31 .18/.22 .10/.12	1300 .61/.82 .51/.69 .48/.63 .41/.47 .35/.40 .26/.30 .18/.22 .10/.12	1650 .29/.67 .30/.57 .30/.53 .28/.42 .27/.37 .24/.29 .17/.21 .10/.12	1850 .1120 1154 1154 1154 1154 1120 1154 1154	2150 .182 100 911 1366 1120 242 500 750	2600 .100 242 242 242 242 242 242 242	3500 .242 242 242 242 242 242 242 242						50
[9-80]														
100 KT	1100 .95/.97 .81/.84 .71/.76 .46/.51 .40/.43 .27/.31 .17/.21 .16/.18	1500 .90/.94 .75/.81 .69/.74 .46/.51 .40/.43 .27/.31 .17/.21 .16/.18	1650 .72/.86 .60/.73 .55/.67 .44/.49 .38/.42 .27/.31 .17/.21 .16/.18	2100 .47/.75 .43/.64 .41/.59 .36/.46 .33/.40 .26/.31 .17/.21 .16/.18	2300 .1425 1468 1468 1468 1468 1425 1468 1468	2700 .182 100 911 1366 1425 434 500 750	3200 .100 434 434 434 434 434 434 434	3500 .434 434 434 434 434 434 434 434						50
[II-218]														

SAFETY DISTANCE TABLE (Distances in meters)

TROOP SAFETY (MSD) ----- PRECLUDE (LSD) -----

YIELD	UNWARNED EXPOSED				WARNED EXPOSED				WARNED PROTECTED				MOD DAM	LT DAM	LT OBSN	ACFT OV-1B	IN FLIGHT FOREST	WILDLAND CLASS	CLASS	
	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	BRG	BLDG	HEL	HEL	HEL	ASLT	CARGO	BLOWDOWN	CLASS	CLASS	
3 KT	5600 5500 5000 3100	4700 5000 3500 3100	3100 3200 3200 2800	2800 2300 2600 2300	2300 3200 3600 3200	3200 3300 3900 3300	2900 3300 4300 3900	1600* 2000* 2600*	800 1000 1200	4300 4300 4500	4500 4500 4700	4900 4900 5000	3400 3400 3600	2000 2100 2300	1400 1600 1800	3600 3600 3800	2300 2300 2600			
[7-46]	6000 6500 6700 5700	5000 5500 4100 4100	3500 3200 4100 3900	3500 3200 4100 3900	3200 3600 4100 3900	3600 4300 4300 3900	3300 3900 4300 3900	2000* 2600*	1000 1200	4300 4500	4500 4700	4900 5200	3400 3900	2100 2500	1600 2000	3600 4100	2300 2800			
10 KT	6300 6700 6900 7600	5000 5400 5300 5600	4800 5300 5000 4500	4800 4500 4100 3700	5300 5000 4100 3700	5000 4500 4000 4500	4500 5200 4000	1900* 2300*	1200 1400	6200 6200	7300 7300	7700 7700	6500 6500	3000 3000	2200 2300	5900 5900	3900 3900			
[9-80]	6900 7400 8800 10100	5400 6100 6100 6700	5300 5700 6000 6400	5000 4800 5700 5500	5000 4500 5700 5500	4800 5200 5700 5900	5200 3000* 5900	1600* 1600*	6300 1800	6200 7600	7300 7900	7600 6800	6500 3600	3300 3600	2500 2800	6000 6200	4200 4400			
100 KT	22100 22600 23300 22300	20500 20900 13300 14700	12900 11800 11600 13200	11400 10900 10600 12300	10500 9300 9000 9700	7900 8300 9000 10600	8400 9200 9400 9700	7800 8300 9000 5200	3400 2800 4500	2800 12500 3100	12500 16900 12500	16900 16900 16900	16900 16900 16900	16900 16900 16900	16900 16900 16900	16900 16900 16900	5200 5200 5400	14500 14500 14500	8900 8900 8900	
[II-218]																				

*Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult Figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL IN TANKS - IMMEDIATE PERMANENT LOW AIRBURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	EXPT RD	ACCURACY DATA			
	RADIUS OF TARGET										CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH
3 KT	300	450	550	750	850	1000	1200	1600						
[7-46]	.95/.97 .82/.88 .72/.79 .45/.52 .37/.43 .26/.30 .16/.21 .10/.12	.58/.84 .50/.74 .46/.66 .37/.48 .31/.40 .25/.29 .16/.21 .08/.12	488	535	182	100	220	50						
	.03/.50 .05/.46 .08/.42 .13/.35 .14/.31 .15/.25 .14/.20 .08/.12	.00/.29 .00/.28 .00/.26 .02/.23 .02/.22 .03/.19 .05/.16 .06/.11	488	535	455	250	220	50						
	500	650	750	1000	1150	1350	1600	2100						
10 KT	.92/.96 .81/.89 .71/.79 .45/.52 .33/.39 .25/.28 .16/.21 .10/.12	.71/.87 .61/.77 .55/.70 .42/.50 .33/.39 .23/.28 .16/.21 .10/.12	661	704	182	100	242	50						
[9-80]	.21/.62 .24/.56 .25/.52 .25/.41 .24/.34 .21/.27 .16/.20 .10/.12	.02/.41 .03/.38 .04/.36 .08/.31 .10/.27 .12/.23 .12/.18 .09/.12	661	704	455	250	242	50						
	600	850	1000	1300	1500	1700	2100	2700						
100 KT	.95/.97 .83/.89 .70/.77 .43/.51 .33/.40 .25/.30 .16/.20 .10/.12	.84/.93 .70/.82 .61/.72 .42/.50 .33/.39 .25/.30 .16/.20 .10/.12	852	914	182	100	434	50						
[11-218]	.43/.75 .40/.65 .38/.59 .33/.45 .30/.37 .24/.29 .16/.20 .10/.12	.09/.56 .14/.50 .17/.46 .19/.37 .20/.32 .19/.27 .15/.19 .10/.12	852	914	455	250	434	50						
	800	1100	1250	1600	1800	2100	2600	3200						

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL IN TANKS - IMMEDIATE TRANSIENT LOW AIRBURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	EXPT RD	ACCURACY DATA			
	RADIUS OF TARGET										CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH
3 KT	400	650	750	1000	1100	1300	1600	2000						
[7-46]	.95/.97 .82/.88 .72/.79 .45/.52 .37/.43 .26/.30 .16/.21 .10/.12	.78/.91 .61/.77 .55/.69 .42/.49 .36/.42 .26/.30 .16/.21 .10/.12	666	701	182	100	220	50						
	.18/.65 .24/.56 .25/.51 .25/.40 .24/.36 .21/.28 .16/.20 .10/.12	.01/.42 .03/.38 .04/.36 .08/.31 .09/.28 .11/.24 .12/.18 .10/.12	666	701	455	250	220	50						
	600	900	1000	1300	1450	1650	2050	2600						
10 KT	.95/.97 .80/.84 .71/.75 .45/.49 .36/.40 .27/.31 .16/.21 .10/.12	.83/.92 .66/.77 .60/.70 .43/.49 .36/.40 .27/.31 .16/.21 .10/.12	859	893	182	100	242	50						
[9-80]	.41/.74 .38/.61 .37/.57 .33/.43 .30/.38 .25/.30 .16/.21 .10/.12	.08/.54 .14/.47 .16/.44 .18/.36 .19/.32 .19/.27 .16/.20 .10/.12	859	893	455	250	242	50						
	800	1100	1250	1600	1800	2100	2600	3200						
100 KT	.95/.97 .83/.87 .71/.77 .46/.52 .36/.42 .26/.31 .16/.20 .10/.13	.88/.94 .73/.82 .66/.74 .46/.52 .36/.42 .26/.31 .16/.20 .10/.13	1082	1134	182	100	434	50						
[11-218]	.59/.81 .51/.70 .47/.63 .40/.48 .34/.40 .26/.30 .16/.20 .10/.13	.27/.66 .29/.57 .29/.53 .28/.42 .26/.37 .23/.29 .16/.20 .10/.13	1082	1134	455	250	434	50						
	800	1100	1250	1600	1800	2100	2600	3200						

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL IN TANKS - LATENT LETHALITY LOW AIRBURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	ACCURACY DATA					
	RADIUS OF TARGET									EXPT RD	CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH	
3 KT [7-46]	700	1000	1100	1400	1500	1800	2200	2700	.95/.97 .80/.84 .71/.75 .47/.51 .41/.44 .27/.31 .17/.21 .10/.12 .84/.92 .67/.77 .62/.71 .46/.50 .40/.44 .27/.31 .17/.21 .10/.12 .48/.76 .43/.63 .41/.59 .36/.45 .34/.41 .26/.30 .11/.21 .10/.12 .15/.58 .20/.50 .21/.47 .22/.39 .22/.36 .21/.28 .16/.21 .10/.12	950	973	182	100	220	50
	900	1200	1350	1750	1900	2300	2600	3200		950	973	455	250	220	
	10 KT [9-80]	.94/.97 .82/.86 .72/.76 .46/.50 .40/.42 .25/.27 .20/.22 .11/.15 .87/.93 .73/.81 .66/.73 .46/.49 .40/.42 .25/.27 .20/.22 .11/.15 .61/.72 .53/.70 .50/.64 .41/.47 .36/.41 .25/.27 .20/.22 .11/.15 .32/.67 .32/.58 .32/.54 .30/.42 .28/.38 .24/.27 .20/.22 .11/.15	1179	1202	182	100	242	50							
	1100	1500	1700	2100	2400	2700	3300	4400	1179	1202	911	500	242		
100 KT [II-2I8]	.95/.97 .81/.86 .70/.73 .48/.52 .36/.40 .28/.32 .18/.22 .10/.12 .90/.94 .76/.82 .67/.72 .48/.52 .36/.40 .28/.32 .18/.22 .10/.12 .73/.87 .60/.74 .55/.66 .45/.50 .36/.40 .28/.32 .18/.22 .10/.12 .49/.76 .44/.64 .41/.58 .37/.46 .32/.38 .27/.31 .18/.22 .10/.12	1443	1485	182	100	439	50								
	900	1200	1350	1750	1900	2300	2600	3200	1443	1485	455	250	434		
	1000	1500	1700	2100	2400	2700	3300	4400	1443	1485	911	500	434		
	1100	1500	1700	2100	2400	2700	3300	4400	1443	1485	1366	750	434		

SAFETY DISTANCE TABLE (Distances in meters)

T R O O P S A F E T Y (M S D)								P R E C L U D E (L S D)										
YIELD	UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED		MOD DAM	LT DAM	LT ACFT IN FLIGHT	OBSN	OV-1B	FOREST	WILDLAND FIRES			
	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	BRG	BLDG	HEL	HEL	HEL	DECID CONIF	CLASS I CLASS IV		
3 KT [7-46]	5000	4700	3100	3100	2800	2300	3200	2900	1600*	800	4300	4500	4900	3400	2000	1400	3600	2300
	5500	5000	3500	3500	3200	2600	3600	3300	2000*	1000	4300	4500	4900	3400	2100	1600	3600	2300
	6000	5700	4100	4100	3900	3300	4300	3900	2600*	1200	4500	4700	5000	3600	2300	1800	3800	2600
	6700	6400	4800	4800	4600	4000	4900	4600	3300*	1200	4700	4900	5200	3900	2500	2000	4100	2800
10 KT [9-80]	8300	7600	5000	4800	4500	3700	4500	4000	1900*	1200	6200	7300	7700	6500	3000	2200	5900	3900
	8700	8100	5400	5300	5000	4100	5000	4500	2300*	1400	6200	7300	7700	6500	3000	2300	5900	3900
	9400	8800	6100	6000	5700	4800	5700	5200	3000*	1600	6300	7300	7600	6500	3300	2500	6000	4200
	10100	9500	6800	6700	6400	5500	6400	5900	3700*	1800	6500	7600	7900	6800	3600	2800	6200	4400
100 KT [II-2I8]	22100	20500	12900	11400	10500	7900	8400	7800	3400	2800	12500	16900	16900	6800	5200	14500	8900	
	22600	20900	13300	11800	10900	8300	9200	8300	3800	2800	12500	16900	16900	6800	5200	14500	8900	
	23000	21600	14000	12500	11600	9000	9900	9000	4500	3100	12500	16900	16900	6800	5400	14500	8900	
	24600	22300	14700	13200	12300	9700	10600	9700	5200	3300	12500	16900	16900	7100	5600	14500	9100	

*Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult Figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

M O D E R A T E D A M A G E T O T A N K S L O W A I R B U R S T

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB	ACCURACY DATA					
	RADIUS OF TARGET									MIN RD	EXPT RD	CD/90	CEP.	HOB	PEH
3 KT	25	50	75	100	250	325	425	600		0	150	182	100	220	50
[7-46]	.00/.57	.00/.56	.00/.55	.00/.54	.01/.40	.01/.31	.01/.22	.01/.12		0	150	455	250	220	50
	.00/.28	.00/.28	.00/.28	.00/.27	.00/.23	.00/.20	.01/.17	.01/.11		0	150	911	500	220	50
	.00/.10	.00/.10	.00/.10	.00/.10	.00/.09	.00/.09	.00/.08	.00/.07		0	150	1366	750	220	50
	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.04		0	150				
10 KT	100	150	200	600	700	800	900	1500		280	429	182	100	242	50
[9-80]	.95/.94	.90/.93	.81/.91	.21/.53	.16/.42	.11/.33	.11/.26	.03/.09		280	429	455	250	242	50
	.12/.77	.17/.76	.19/.74	.16/.45	.15/.38	.11/.31	.11/.25	.03/.09		280	429	911	500	242	50
	.00/.40	.00/.40	.00/.39	.03/.29	.04/.27	.05/.24	.06/.21	.03/.09		280	429	1366	750	242	50
	.00/.22	.00/.22	.00/.22	.00/.19	.00/.17	.00/.16	.01/.15	.02/.08		280	429				
100 KT	1000	1300	1500	2000	2300	2700	3200	3800		1280	1439	182	100	439	50
[II-218]	.95/.97	.85/.90	.71/.82	.41/.54	.32/.41	.23/.30	.16/.20	.11/.16		1280	1439	455	250	439	50
	.91/.95	.78/.87	.68/.79	.41/.54	.32/.41	.23/.30	.16/.20	.11/.16		1280	1439	911	500	439	50
	.72/.87	.62/.78	.55/.71	.40/.51	.32/.41	.23/.30	.16/.20	.11/.16		1280	1439	1366	750	439	50
	.46/.76	.43/.68	.41/.62	.34/.47	.30/.39	.22/.29	.16/.20	.11/.16		1280	1439				

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

M O D E R A T E D A M A G E T O W H E E L E D V E H I C L E S L O W A I R B U R S T

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB	ACCURACY DATA					
	RADIUS OF TARGET									MIN RD	EXPT RD	CD/90	CEP.	HOB	PEH
3 KT	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	1000		124	290	182	100	220	50
[7-46]	.20/.85	.24/.79	.16/.68	.11/.54	.06/.40	.05/.28	.05/.21	.05/.11		124	290	455	250	220	50
	.00/.56	.01/.52	.03/.46	.04/.39	.05/.32	.05/.25	.05/.20	.05/.11		124	290	911	500	220	50
	.00/.23	.00/.23	.00/.21	.00/.20	.00/.18	.01/.16	.01/.14	.01/.10		124	290	1366	750	220	50
	.00/.12	.00/.12	.00/.11	.00/.11	.00/.11	.00/.10	.00/.09	.00/.08		124	290				
10 KT	400	550	600	950	1000	1200	1450	1900		560	637	182	100	242	50
[9-80]	.93/.96	.80/.89	.74/.95	.36/.48	.31/.43	.21/.30	.15/.20	.04/.12		560	637	455	250	242	50
	.67/.87	.56/.77	.53/.74	.34/.45	.30/.41	.21/.29	.15/.20	.08/.12		560	637	911	500	242	50
	.11/.58	.15/.53	.17/.51	.20/.37	.19/.35	.17/.27	.14/.20	.08/.12		560	637	1366	750	242	50
	.00/.37	.01/.35	.02/.34	.15/.27	.05/.26	.08/.22	.09/.17	.07/.11		560	637				
100 KT	1400	1900	2100	2700	3000	3300	4100	4900		1791	1864	182	100	439	50
[II-218]	.95/.97	.80/.85	.70/.75	.45/.50	.36/.40	.30/.33	.18/.22	.12/.14		1791	1864	455	250	439	50
	.91/.95	.77/.83	.69/.75	.45/.50	.36/.40	.30/.33	.18/.22	.12/.16		1791	1864	911	500	439	50
	.81/.90	.66/.77	.61/.70	.44/.49	.36/.40	.30/.33	.18/.22	.12/.16		1791	1864	1366	750	439	50
	.63/.82	.53/.70	.50/.64	.41/.47	.35/.40	.30/.33	.18/.22	.12/.16		1791	1864				

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

M O D E R A T E D A M A G E T O T O W E D A R T I L L E R Y L O W A I R B U R S T

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	ACCURACY DATA					
	RADIUS OF TARGET									EXPT RD	CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH	
25	50	75	100	150	175	300	475		0	91	182	100	220	50	
.00/.39	.00/.39	.00/.38	.00/.37	.00/.33	.00/.31	.01/.20	.01/.10		0	91	455	250	220	50	
3 KT	.00/.16	.00/.16	.00/.16	.00/.16	.00/.15	.00/.15	.00/.08		0	91	911	500	220	50	
[7-46]	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.04		0	91	1366	750	220	50	
.00/.02	.00/.02	.00/.02	.00/.02	.00/.02	.00/.02	.00/.02	.00/.02		0	91	1366	750	220	50	
100	200	300	500	600	700	900	1100		60	302	182	100	242	50	
.04/.81	.05/.76	.03/.67	.03/.43	.03/.32	.03/.24	.02/.15	.02/.10		60	302	455	250	242	50	
10 KT	.00/.57	.00/.54	.02/.48	.03/.35	.03/.28	.03/.23	.02/.14	.02/.10		60	302	911	500	242	50
[9-80]	.00/.25	.00/.25	.00/.23	.00/.20	.00/.18	.01/.16	.01/.12	.02/.09		60	302	1366	750	242	50
.00/.13	.00/.13	.00/.13	.00/.12	.00/.11	.00/.10	.00/.09	.01/.08		60	302	1366	750	242	50	
700	1000	1150	1600	1800	2100	2600	3100		989	1143	182	100	434	50	
.95/.97	.83/.91	.71/.84	.37/.53	.30/.43	.22/.31	.15/.21	.10/.15		989	1143	455	250	434	50	
100 KT	.90/.95	.74/.86	.65/.79	.37/.52	.30/.43	.22/.31	.15/.21	.10/.15		989	1143	911	500	434	50
[II-218]	.60/.84	.51/.74	.47/.68	.35/.48	.29/.41	.22/.31	.15/.21	.10/.15		989	1143	1366	750	434	50
.25/.68	.28/.60	.28/.56	.26/.43	.24/.37	.21/.29	.15/.21	.10/.15		989	1143	1366	750	434	50	

SAFETY DISTANCE TABLE (Distances in meters)

T R O O P S A F E T Y (M S D)								----- P R E C L U D E (L S D) -----										
YIELD	UNWARNED EXPOSED		WARNED EXPOSED		WARNED PROTECTED		MOD DAM	LT DAM	LT ACFT OBSN	IN FLIGHT		WILDLAND FIRES		CLASS	CLASS			
	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER				MOD	BLDG	HEL	HEL	HEL	DECID CONIF	I	IV	
3 KT	5000	4700	3100	3100	2800	2300	3200	2900	1600*	800	4300	4500	4900	3400	2100	1400	3600	2300
[7-46]	5300	5000	3500	3500	3200	2600	3600	3300	2000*	1000	4300	4500	4900	3400	2100	1600	3600	2300
	6000	5700	4100	4100	3900	3300	4100	3900	2600*	1200	4500	4700	5000	3600	2300	1800	3800	2600
	6700	6400	4800	4800	4600	4000	4900	4600	3300*	1200	4700	4900	5200	3900	2300	2000	4100	2800
10 KT	8500	7600	5000	4800	4500	3700	4500	4000	1900*	1200	6200	7300	7700	6500	3000	2200	5900	3900
[9-80]	8700	8100	5400	5300	5000	4100	5000	4500	2300*	1400	6200	7300	7700	6500	3000	2300	5900	3900
	9400	8800	6100	6000	5700	4800	5700	5200	3000*	1600	6300	7300	7600	6500	3300	2500	6000	4200
	10100	9500	6800	6700	6400	5500	6400	5900	3700*	1800	6500	7600	7900	6800	3800	2800	6200	4400
100 KT	22100	20500	12900	11400	10500	7900	8800	7800	3400	2800	12500	16900	16900	16900	6800	5200	14500	8900
[II-218]	22600	20900	13300	11800	10900	8300	9200	8300	3800	2800	12500	16900	16900	16900	6800	5200	14500	8900
	23300	21600	14000	12500	11600	9000	9800	9000	4500	3100	12500	16900	16900	16900	6800	5400	14500	8900
	24000	22300	14700	13200	12300	9700	10600	9700	5200	3300	12500	16900	16900	16900	7100	5600	14500	9100

*Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult Figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

EXPOSED PERSONNEL - IMMEDIATE PERMANENT SURFACE BURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	EXPT RD	ACCURACY DATA			
	RADIUS OF TARGET										CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH
400	600	700	900	1000	1100	1300	1700		628	628	182	100	n	0
.95/.97	.80/.85	.71/.76	.50/.52	.40/.42	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13		628	628	455	250	n	0
3 KT	.68/.87	.56/.73	.51/.65	.42/.49	.37/.41	.30/.32	.20/.22	.11/.13	628	628	911	500	n	0
[7-46]	.11/.58	.17/.50	.19/.46	.21/.38	.21/.34	.21/.29	.20/.22	.10/.12	628	628	1366	750	n	0
	.00/.36	.02/.33	.02/.31	.04/.28	.05/.26	.07/.23	.09/.19	.10/.12	628	628				
550	800	950	1150	1300	1500	1850	2350		806	806	182	100	n	0
.95/.97	.81/.85	.70/.72	.50/.52	.41/.43	.31/.33	.16/.18	.11/.13		806	806	455	250	n	0
10 KT	.79/.90	.64/.76	.56/.66	.46/.51	.40/.42	.30/.32	.16/.18	.11/.13	806	806	911	500	n	0
[9-80]	.33/.69	.33/.59	.32/.52	.30/.43	.28/.38	.25/.31	.15/.17	.10/.12	806	806	1366	750	n	0
	.04/.48	.08/.43	.11/.39	.14/.34	.15/.31	.16/.26	.15/.17	.10/.12	806	806				
900	1300	1500	1800	2000	2200	2600	3400		1272	1272	182	100	n	0
.95/.97	.80/.82	.70/.72	.51/.53	.41/.43	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13		1272	1272	455	250	n	0
100 KT	.90/.95	.73/.79	.65/.70	.50/.52	.40/.42	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	1272	1272	911	500	n	0
[II-218]	.66/.85	.54/.70	.50/.62	.43/.49	.38/.42	.30/.32	.20/.22	.11/.13	1272	1272	1366	750	n	0
	.37/.71	.35/.59	.34/.53	.32/.44	.30/.39	.28/.31	.20/.22	.10/.12	1272	1272				

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

EXPOSED PERSONNEL - IMMEDIATE TRANSIENT SURFACE BURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	EXPT RD	ACCURACY DATA			
	RADIUS OF TARGET										CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH
500	750	900	1100	1250	1400	1700	2100		789	789	182	100	n	0
.95/.97	.83/.87	.70/.72	.50/.52	.41/.43	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13		789	789	455	250	n	0
3 KT	.81/.92	.65/.78	.57/.67	.46/.51	.40/.42	.30/.32	.20/.22	.11/.13	789	789	911	500	n	0
[7-46]	.03/.48	.07/.43	.09/.39	.13/.34	.14/.31	.15/.27	.15/.21	.10/.12	789	789	1366	750	n	0
									789	789				
700	1000	1150	1450	1600	1850	2250	2800		997	997	182	100	n	0
.95/.97	.81/.86	.70/.72	.46/.48	.41/.43	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13		997	997	455	250	n	0
10 KT	.86/.93	.70/.79	.62/.69	.45/.47	.40/.42	.30/.32	.21/.23	.11/.13	997	997	911	500	n	0
[9-80]	.50/.77	.44/.65	.42/.58	.37/.44	.33/.40	.28/.32	.20/.22	.10/.13	997	997	1366	750	n	0
	.17/.59	.21/.51	.22/.47	.23/.38	.23/.35	.21/.29	.19/.22	.10/.12	997	997				
1000	1400	1550	1900	2100	2400	2800	3600		1348	1348	182	100	n	0
.95/.97	.80/.82	.70/.72	.51/.53	.41/.43	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13		1348	1348	455	250	n	0
100 KT	.90/.94	.73/.79	.67/.71	.50/.52	.40/.42	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	1348	1348	911	500	n	0
[II-218]	.68/.85	.56/.70	.52/.64	.44/.50	.40/.42	.30/.32	.20/.22	.11/.13	1348	1348	1366	750	n	0
	.41/.72	.39/.60	.37/.56	.34/.45	.32/.39	.28/.32	.20/.22	.10/.12	1348	1348				

A FALLOUT PREDICTION SHOULD BE MADE

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

EXPOSED PERSONNEL - LATENT LETHALITY SURFACE BURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	ACCURACY DATA					
	RADIUS OF TARGET									EXPT RD	CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH	
3 KT	500	1100	1250	1500	1700	1900	2200	2900	.95/.97 .80/.82 .70/.72 .50/.52 .41/.43 .31/.33 .21/.23 .11/.13	1067	1067	182	100	n u	
[7-46]	.95/.97	.70/.78	.62/.69	.50/.52	.40/.42	.30/.32	.21/.23	.11/.13	.95/.97 .70/.78 .62/.69 .50/.52 .40/.42 .30/.32 .21/.23 .11/.13	1067	1067	455	250	n u	
	.63/.87	.47/.65	.44/.59	.40/.48	.35/.41	.30/.32	.20/.22	.10/.13	.63/.87 .47/.65 .44/.59 .40/.48 .35/.41 .30/.32 .20/.22 .10/.13	1067	1067	911	500	n u	
	[7-46]	.18/.68	.26/.53	.26/.49	.26/.41	.25/.36	.23/.30	.20/.22	.10/.12	[7-46] .18/.68 .26/.53 .26/.49 .26/.41 .25/.36 .23/.30 .20/.22 .10/.12	1067	1067	1365	750	n 0
10 KT	1000	1400	1550	1900	2100	2400	2800	3400	.95/.97 .80/.82 .70/.72 .51/.53 .41/.43 .31/.33 .21/.23 .16/.18	1322	1322	182	100	n u	
[9-80]	.89/.93	.72/.79	.66/.71	.50/.52	.40/.42	.30/.33	.21/.23	.16/.18	.89/.93 .72/.79 .66/.71 .50/.52 .40/.42 .30/.33 .21/.23 .16/.18	1322	1322	455	250	n u	
	.66/.84	.55/.69	.51/.63	.42/.49	.39/.42	.30/.32	.20/.22	.15/.17	.66/.84 .55/.69 .51/.63 .42/.49 .39/.42 .30/.32 .20/.22 .15/.17	1322	1322	911	500	n u	
	[9-80]	.40/.71	.37/.59	.36/.55	.33/.44	.31/.39	.27/.31	.20/.22	[9-80] .40/.71 .37/.59 .36/.55 .33/.44 .31/.39 .27/.31 .20/.22 .15/.17	1322	1322	1365	750	n u	
100 KT	1300	1800	2050	2400	2700	3000	3600	4400	.95/.97 .80/.82 .70/.72 .51/.53 .41/.43 .31/.33 .21/.23 .16/.18	1719	1719	182	100	n 0	
[III-218]	.91/.95	.76/.81	.70/.72	.50/.52	.40/.43	.31/.33	.21/.23	.16/.18	.91/.95 .76/.81 .70/.72 .50/.52 .40/.43 .31/.33 .21/.23 .16/.18	1719	1719	455	250	n 0	
	.78/.89	.63/.74	.58/.67	.47/.51	.40/.42	.30/.32	.20/.23	.16/.18	.78/.89 .63/.74 .58/.67 .47/.51 .40/.42 .30/.32 .20/.23 .16/.18	1719	1719	911	500	n 0	
	[III-218]	.58/.80	.49/.67	.47/.61	.41/.49	.37/.41	.30/.32	.20/.22	[III-218] .58/.80 .49/.67 .47/.61 .41/.49 .37/.41 .30/.32 .20/.22 .15/.17	1719	1719	1366	750	n 0	

SAFETY DISTANCE TABLE (Distances in meters)

T R O O P S A F E T Y (M S D)								P R E C L U D E (L S D)								WILDLAND FIRES			
YIELD	UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED		MOD DAM		LT DAM		LT ACFT IN FLIGHT		WILDLAND FIRES				
	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	BRG	BLDG	HEL	HEL	OV-1B	ASLT CARGO	BLOWDOWN	FOREST	CLASS	CLASS
3 KT	4400	4100	2600	2700	2500	1900	2200	2000	1400*	700	2800	4500	4900	3400	1400	1000	3100	1900	
[7-46]	4800	4500	3000	3000	2800	2300	2600	2400	1800*	800	2900	4500	4900	3400	1500	1200	3100	2000	
	5400	5100	3700	3700	3500	3000	3200	3000	2500*	900	3100	4700	5000	3600	1800	1400	3300	2200	
	6100	5800	4300	4400	4200	3600	3900	3700	3100*	900	3400	4900	5200	3900	1600	1500	3500	2400	
10 KT	7500	7000	4600	4500	4200	3400	3300	3000	1700*	1100	4500	7300	7700	6500	2200	1600	5400	3600	
[9-80]	7900	7400	5000	4900	4600	3800	3700	3400	2100*	1200	4500	7300	7700	6500	2300	1800	5400	3500	
	6600	8100	5700	5600	5300	4500	4500	4100	2800*	1400	4700	7300	7600	6500	2600	2000	5500	3900	
	9400	8800	6400	6300	6000	5200	5200	4800	3500*	1600	4900	7600	7900	6800	2600	2200	5700	4100	
100 KT	22100	20500	12900	11400	10500	7900	6800	6100	2800	2300	9700	16900	16900	16900	5400	4400	14500	9000	
[II-218]	22600	20900	13300	11800	10900	8300	7300	6500	3200	2400	9700	16900	16900	16900	5400	4400	14500	9000	
	23300	21600	14000	12500	11600	9000	8000	7200	3900	2600	9700	16900	16900	16900	5500	4600	14500	9000	
	24600	22300	14700	13200	12300	9700	8700	7900	4600	2900	9800	16900	16900	16900	5400	4800	14500	9100	

*Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult Figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

A FALLOUT PREDICTION SHOULD BE MADE

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL IN OPEN FOXHOLES - IMMEDIATE PERMANENT SURFACE BURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								ACCURACY DATA						
	RADIUS OF TARGET								PROB	MIN	EXPT	CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH
	200	325	450	600	700	800	900	1200		RD	RD				
3 KT	.95/.97	.86/.93	.71/.78	.52/.56	.40/.42	.30/.32	.21/.23	.11/.13	440	440	182	100	0	0	
	.42/.80	.40/.71	.38/.60	.34/.47	.31/.39	.27/.31	.20/.22	.10/.12	440	440	455	250	0	0	
	.00/.40	.01/.38	.03/.34	.05/.30	.07/.27	.09/.24	.11/.19	.10/.12	440	440	911	500	0	0	
	[7-46]	.00/.22	.00/.21	.00/.20	.00/.19	.00/.17	.01/.16	.02/.14	440	440	1366	750	0	0	
10 KT	350	450	650	800	900	1000	1300	1800	579	578	182	100	0	0	
	.95/.97	.89/.93	.69/.75	.50/.52	.40/.42	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	579	578	455	250	0	0	
	.65/.86	.58/.79	.48/.63	.42/.49	.37/.41	.30/.32	.20/.22	.11/.13	579	578	911	500	0	0	
	[9-80]	.05/.54	.09/.51	.15/.43	.17/.37	.18/.33	.18/.28	.16/.21	579	578	1366	750	0	0	
100 KT	600	800	1000	1200	1300	1500	1800	2300	847	847	182	100	0	0	
	.95/.97	.85/.87	.70/.72	.50/.52	.41/.43	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	847	847	455	250	0	0	
	.80/.90	.68/.79	.57/.66	.46/.51	.40/.42	.30/.32	.20/.23	.11/.13	847	847	911	500	0	0	
	[II-218]	.06/.51	.10/.46	.14/.41	.16/.36	.17/.33	.17/.28	.17/.21	847	847	1366	750	0	0	

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL IN OPEN FOXHOLES - IMMEDIATE TRANSIENT SURFACE BURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								ACCURACY DATA						
	RADIUS OF TARGET								PROB	MIN	EXPT	CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH
	300	500	600	800	900	1050	1200	1600		RD	RD				
3 KT	.95/.97	.85/.90	.75/.80	.50/.52	.40/.42	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	580	580	182	100	0	0	
	.69/.88	.56/.76	.50/.67	.42/.49	.37/.41	.30/.32	.20/.22	.11/.13	580	580	455	250	0	0	
	.04/.55	.10/.49	.13/.45	.17/.37	.18/.33	.18/.28	.14/.21	.10/.12	580	580	911	500	0	0	
	[7-46]	.00/.33	.01/.31	.01/.29	.03/.26	.03/.24	.05/.21	.07/.18	580	580	1366	750	0	0	
10 KT	400	700	800	1050	1200	1300	1700	2200	747	747	182	100	0	0	
	.95/.97	.83/.87	.76/.81	.50/.52	.40/.43	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	747	747	455	250	0	0	
	.83/.93	.64/.78	.58/.71	.46/.51	.40/.42	.30/.32	.20/.22	.11/.13	747	747	911	500	0	0	
	[9-80]	.24/.70	.28/.58	.28/.53	.28/.42	.26/.37	.25/.31	.20/.22	747	747	1366	750	0	0	
100 KT	700	1100	1200	1500	1600	1900	2200	2800	1047	1047	182	100	0	0	
	.95/.97	.80/.82	.70/.72	.50/.52	.41/.43	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	1047	1047	455	250	0	0	
	.88/.94	.68/.77	.63/.70	.48/.52	.40/.42	.30/.32	.21/.23	.11/.13	1047	1047	911	500	0	0	
	[II-218]	.20/.63	.24/.52	.25/.49	.25/.40	.25/.37	.22/.30	.20/.22	1047	1047	1366	750	0	0	

A FALLOUT PREDICTION SHOULD BE MADE

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL IN OPEN FOXHOLES - LATENT LETHALITY SURFACE BURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	ACCURACY DATA				
	RADIUS OF TARGET									EXPT RD	CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH
3 KT	400	800	900	1150	1300	1500	1700	2200	.95/.97 .83/.87 .75/.77 .50/.52 .41/.43 .31/.33 .21/.23 .11/.13	827	827	182	100	0
[7-46]	.90/.95 .66/.78 .60/.71 .47/.51 .40/.42 .30/.32 .20/.23 .11/.13	827	827	455	250	0	0							
10 KT	.35/.76 .34/.61 .34/.56 .31/.44 .30/.38 .26/.31 .20/.22 .10/.12	827	827	911	500	0	0							
[9-80]	.03/.53 .09/.45 .11/.42 .15/.36 .16/.32 .17/.27 .16/.21 .10/.12	827	827	1366	750	0	0							
100 KT	750	1050	1200	1450	1650	1900	2300	2900	.95/.97 .81/.85 .70/.72 .50/.52 .41/.43 .31/.33 .21/.23 .11/.13	1038	1038	182	100	0
[III-218]	.86/.92 .70/.79 .62/.69 .50/.52 .40/.42 .30/.32 .21/.23 .11/.13	1038	1038	455	250	0	0							
100 KT	.53/.78 .46/.66 .43/.59 .40/.48 .34/.40 .30/.32 .20/.22 .10/.13	1038	1038	911	500	0	0							
[III-218]	.20/.61 .24/.53 .24/.48 .25/.41 .24/.36 .22/.29 .20/.22 .10/.12	1038	1038	1366	750	0	0							

SAFETY DISTANCE TABLE (Distances in meters)

T R O O P S A F E T Y (M S D)								P R E C L U D E (L S D)										
YIELD	UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED		MOD DAM	LT DAM	LT ACFT	IN FLIGHT	WILDLAND FIRES					
	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	BRG	BLDG	HEL	HEL	ASLT	CARGO	BLOWDOWN	FOREST	CLASS
3 KT	4400	4100	2000	2700	2500	1900	2200	2000	1400*	700	2000	4500	4900	3400	1400	1000	3100	1900
[7-46]	4600	4500	3000	3000	2400	2300	2600	2400	1800*	800	2900	4500	4900	3400	1500	1200	3100	2000
10 KT	5400	5100	3700	3700	3500	3000	3200	3000	2500*	900	3100	4700	5000	3600	1800	1400	3300	2200
[9-80]	6100	5800	4300	4400	4200	3600	3000	3700	3100*	900	3400	4900	5200	3900	1600	1500	3500	2400
10 KT	7500	7000	4600	4500	4200	3400	3300	3000	1700*	1100	4500	7300	7700	6500	2200	1600	5400	3600
[9-80]	7900	7400	5000	4900	4600	3800	3700	3400	2100*	1200	4600	7300	7700	6500	2300	1800	5400	3500
100 KT	8600	8100	5700	5600	5300	4500	4500	4100	2800*	1400	4700	7300	7600	6500	2600	2000	5500	3800
[III-218]	9400	8800	6400	6300	6000	5200	5200	4800	3500*	1600	4900	7600	7900	6800	2800	2200	5700	4100
100 KT	22100	20500	12900	11400	10500	7900	6800	6100	2800	2300	9700	16900	16900	16900	5400	4400	14500	9000
[III-218]	22600	20900	13300	11800	10900	8300	7300	6500	3200	2400	9700	16900	16900	16900	5400	4400	14500	9000
100 KT	23300	21600	14000	12500	11600	9000	8000	7200	3900	2600	9700	16900	16900	16900	5500	4600	14500	9000
[III-218]	24000	22300	14700	13200	12300	9700	8700	7900	4600	2900	9800	16900	16900	16900	5600	4800	14500	9100

*Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult Figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

A FALLOUT PREDICTION SHOULD BE MADE

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL IN TANKS - IMMEDIATE PERMANENT SURFACE BURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								ACCURACY DATA						
	RADIUS OF TARGET								PROB	MIN	EXPT	CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH
RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	
200	400	500	700	825	900	1100	1400								
.95/.97	.85/.91	.73/.80	.50/.52	.35/.37	.30/.32	.21/.23	.11/.13	493	493	182	100	1	0		
3 KT	.57/.85	.47/.73	.44/.64	.37/.46	.32/.36	.29/.32	.20/.22	.10/.13	493	493	455	250	0	0	
[7-46]	.01/.47	.03/.42	.05/.39	.10/.32	.12/.28	.13/.25	.14/.20	.10/.12	493	493	911	500	0	0	
	.00/.26	.00/.25	.00/.24	.01/.21	.02/.19	.02/.18	.04/.16	.06/.11	493	493	1366	750	0	0	
400	550	650	900	1000	1100	1450	1900								
.95/.97	.86/.91	.76/.82	.50/.52	.40/.42	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	637	637	182	100	0	-	0	
10 KT	.70/.88	.60/.78	.55/.70	.43/.49	.39/.42	.30/.32	.20/.22	.11/.13	637	637	455	250	0	0	
[9-80]	.12/.59	.16/.53	.19/.49	.21/.39	.21/.35	.21/.29	.18/.21	.10/.12	637	637	911	500	0	0	
	.01/.37	.02/.35	.02/.33	.04/.28	.06/.26	.07/.23	.10/.19	.10/.12	637	637	1366	750	0	0	
600	900	1050	1250	1400	1600	1900	2400								
.95/.97	.81/.85	.70/.72	.50/.52	.41/.43	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	900	900	182	100	0	0		
100 KT	.84/.93	.67/.77	.59/.68	.48/.52	.40/.42	.30/.32	.21/.23	.11/.13	900	900	455	250	0	0	
[II-218]	.42/.75	.39/.62	.37/.55	.34/.46	.32/.40	.28/.32	.20/.22	.10/.12	900	900	911	500	0	0	
	.09/.55	.15/.47	.17/.43	.18/.38	.19/.34	.19/.28	.18/.22	.10/.12	900	900	1366	750	0	0	

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL IN TANKS - IMMEDIATE TRANSIENT SURFACE BURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								ACCURACY DATA						
	RADIUS OF TARGET								PROB	MIN	EXPT	CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH
RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	RD	
400	600	700	900	1000	1100	1300	1700								
.95/.97	.81/.86	.73/.76	.50/.52	.40/.42	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	635	635	182	100	1	0		
3 KT	.70/.87	.57/.74	.52/.66	.43/.49	.38/.42	.30/.32	.20/.22	.11/.13	635	635	455	250	0	0	
[7-46]	.12/.59	.18/.51	.19/.47	.21/.39	.21/.35	.21/.29	.20/.22	.10/.12	635	635	911	500	0	0	
	.01/.37	.02/.34	.03/.32	.04/.28	.06/.26	.07/.23	.09/.19	.10/.12	635	635	1366	750	0	1	
550	800	950	1150	1300	1500	1800	2300								
.95/.97	.81/.85	.70/.72	.50/.52	.41/.43	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	805	805	182	100	0	0		
10 KT	.79/.90	.64/.76	.56/.66	.46/.51	.40/.42	.30/.32	.20/.22	.11/.13	805	805	455	250	0	0	
[9-80]	.33/.69	.33/.59	.32/.52	.30/.43	.28/.38	.25/.30	.20/.22	.10/.12	805	805	911	500	0	0	
	.04/.48	.08/.43	.11/.39	.14/.34	.15/.31	.16/.26	.16/.21	.10/.12	805	805	1366	750	0	0	
800	1100	1250	1550	1700	1900	2300	2900								
.95/.97	.82/.86	.70/.72	.50/.52	.41/.43	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	1093	1093	182	100	0	0		
100 KT	.86/.93	.71/.80	.64/.70	.50/.52	.40/.42	.30/.32	.21/.23	.11/.13	1093	1093	455	250	0	0	
[II-218]	.25/.63	.27/.55	.27/.50	.27/.42	.26/.37	.24/.30	.20/.22	.10/.12	1093	1093	911	500	0	0	
									1093	1093	1366	750	0	0	

A FALLOUT PREDICTION SHOULD BE MADE

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL IN TANKS - LATENT LETHALITY SURFACE BURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	ACCURACY DATA				
	RADIUS OF TARGET									EXPT RD	CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH
3 KT [7-46]	600 .95/.97 .83/.92 .41/.73 .08/.53	900 .80/.82 .65/.76 .38/.60	1000 .70/.72 .60/.68 .36/.56	1250 .50/.52 .47/.51 .36/.56	1400 .41/.43 .40/.42 .31/.45	1600 .31/.33 .30/.32 .27/.31	1800 .21/.23 .21/.23 .20/.22	2400 .11/.13 .11/.13 .10/.12	881	881	182	100	0	0
10 KT [9-80]	800 .95/.97 .86/.93 .71/.79	1100 .81/.86 .71/.79 .64/.70	1250 .70/.72 .64/.67 .48/.67	1550 .50/.52 .50/.52 .40/.48	1750 .41/.43 .30/.32 .35/.41	2000 .31/.33 .20/.22 .20/.22	2400 .21/.23 .11/.13 .11/.13	1090	1090	182	100	0	0	
100 KT [II-218]	1000 .95/.97 .72/.87 .57/.70	1500 .80/.82 .68/.72 .54/.65	1600 .70/.72 .54/.50 .45/.50	2000 .50/.52 .40/.42 .40/.42	2200 .41/.43 .30/.32 .35/.40	2500 .31/.33 .20/.22 .29/.32	2900 .21/.23 .11/.13 .20/.22	1411	1411	182	100	0	0	
										1090	1090	455	250	0
										1090	1090	911	500	0
										1090	1090	1366	750	0

SAFETY DISTANCE TABLE (Distances in meters)

T R O O P S A F E T Y (M S D)								P R E C L U D E (L S D)										
YIELD	UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED		MOD DAM	LT DAM	LT ACFT	IN FLIGHT	WILDLAND FIRES					
	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	BRG	BLDG	OBSEN	OV-18	FOREST	CLASS	CLASS		
3 KT [7-46]	4400 4800 5400	4100 4500 5100	2600 3000 3700	2700 3000 3700	2500 2800 3500	1900 2300 3000	2200 2600 3200	2000 2400 3000	1400* 1800* 2500*	700 800 900	2800 2900 3100	4500 4500 5000	4900 4900 5000	3400 3400 3600	1400 1500 1800	1000 1200 1400	3100 3100 3300	1900 2000 2200
10 KT [9-80]	7500 7900 8600	7000 7400 8100	4600 5000 5700	4500 4900 5600	4200 4600 5300	3400 3800 4500	3300 3700 4500	3000 3400 4100	1700* 2100* 2800*	1100 1200 1400	4500 4500 4700	7300 7300 7600	7700 7700 6500	6500 6500 6500	2200 2300 2600	1600 1800 2000	5400 5400 5500	3600 3500 3800
100 KT [II-218]	22100 22600 23300	20500 20900 21300	12900 13300 11800	11400 11800 10900	10500 8300	7900 7300	6800 6500	6100 3200	2800 3200	2300 2400	9700 9700	16900 16900	16900 16900	5400 5400	4400 4400	14500 14500	9000 9000	
	22300 24000	22300 24700	13200 14700	12300 9700	14000 8700	9000 7900	6000 4600	5200 4600	4800 4600	2600 2900	9700 9800	16900 16900	16900 16900	5500 5600	4600 4800	14500 14500	9000 9100	

*Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult Figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

A FALLOUT PREDICTION SHOULD BE MADE

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

M O D E R A T E D A M A G E T O T A N K S S U R F A C E B U R S T

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	EXPT RD	ACCURACY DATA				
	RADIUS OF TARGET										CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH	
25	150	200	250	300	350	400	600								
.71/.91	.53/.78	.47/.68	.42/.57	.38/.45	.32/.36	.25/.27	.10/.13	207	207	182	100	n	0		
3 KT	.00/.38	.01/.35	.02/.33	.03/.30	.04/.27	.06/.24	.08/.21	.10/.12	207	207	455	250	n	0	
[7-46]	.00/.12	.00/.12	.00/.11	.00/.11	.00/.10	.00/.10	.00/.08	207	207	911	500	n	0		
	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	207	207	1366	750	n	0		
200	150	300	475	550	650	750	1000								
.88/.95	.93/.96	.74/.85	.49/.55	.40/.42	.30/.32	.21/.23	.11/.13	351	351	182	100	n	0		
10 KT	.19/.66	.16/.68	.24/.58	.25/.43	.25/.36	.22/.29	.20/.22	.10/.12	351	351	455	250	n	0	
[9-80]	.00/.28	.00/.29	.00/.27	.01/.23	.02/.22	.03/.19	.05/.17	.07/.11	351	351	911	500	n	0	
	.00/.15	.00/.15	.00/.14	.00/.13	.00/.13	.00/.12	.00/.11	.01/.09	351	351	1366	750	n	0	
700	1000	1150	1450	1600	1900	2300	3300								
.95/.97	.85/.87	.75/.77	.50/.52	.41/.43	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	1035	1035	182	100	n	0		
100 KT	.87/.94	.72/.81	.65/.73	.50/.52	.40/.42	.30/.32	.21/.23	.11/.13	1035	1035	455	250	n	0	
[II-218]	.54/.80	.47/.68	.44/.61	.40/.47	.35/.41	.30/.32	.20/.22	.10/.13	1035	1035	911	500	n	0	
	.19/.62	.23/.54	.24/.50	.25/.41	.24/.36	.22/.29	.20/.22	.10/.12	1035	1035	1366	750	n	0	

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

M O D E R A T E D A M A G E T O W H E E L E D V E H I C L E S S U R F A C E B U R S T

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	EXPT RD	ACCURACY DATA				
	RADIUS OF TARGET										CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH	
100	200	250	450	500	550	700	900								
.94/.96	.81/.92	.74/.86	.46/.51	.40/.42	.30/.32	.20/.22	.11/.13	319	318	182	100	n	0		
3 KT	.05/.64	.12/.59	.15/.55	.21/.39	.21/.35	.21/.29	.19/.22	.10/.12	319	318	455	250	n	0	
[7-46]	.00/.25	.00/.24	.00/.24	.01/.20	.01/.19	.02/.18	.03/.15	.06/.11	319	318	911	500	n	0	
	.00/.12	.00/.12	.00/.12	.00/.11	.00/.11	.00/.10	.00/.10	.00/.08	319	318	1366	750	n	0	
300	450	550	750	850	950	1200	1700								
.95/.97	.86/.91	.75/.81	.50/.52	.40/.42	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	544	544	182	100	n	0		
10 KT	.62/.85	.53/.75	.48/.67	.41/.48	.36/.41	.30/.32	.20/.22	.11/.13	544	544	455	250	n	0	
[9-80]	.03/.51	.06/.47	.09/.43	.14/.35	.15/.32	.16/.27	.16/.21	.10/.12	544	544	911	500	n	0	
	.00/.30	.00/.28	.01/.27	.02/.24	.02/.22	.03/.20	.06/.17	.08/.12	544	544	1366	750	n	0	
1300	1600	1850	2100	2400	2800	3300	4100								
.90/.92	.80/.82	.70/.72	.51/.53	.41/.43	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	1518	1518	182	100	n	0		
100 KT	.86/.91	.75/.80	.67/.71	.50/.52	.40/.42	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	1518	1518	455	250	n	0	
[II-218]	.68/.83	.59/.72	.54/.65	.46/.51	.40/.42	.30/.32	.20/.22	.11/.13	1518	1518	911	500	n	0	
	.48/.72	.44/.63	.41/.57	.39/.47	.34/.40	.29/.32	.20/.22	.10/.13	1518	1518	1366	750	n	0	

A FALLOUT PREDICTION SHOULD BE MADE

MARK 50 BOMB

COVERAGE TABLE (Distances in meters)

MODERATE DAMAGE TO TOWED ARTILLERY SURFACE BURST

YIELD	EFFECTIVENESS								PROB MIN RD	ACCURACY DATA				
	RADIUS OF TARGET									EXPT RD	CD/90	CEP	HOB	PEH
25	100	150	250	300	350	450	600							
.66/.90	.56/.84	.50/.76	.40/.55	.26/.44	.30/.32	.20/.22	.10/.13	201	201	182	100	0	0	
.00/.36	.00/.35	.00/.33	.03/.28	.04/.26	.05/.22	.09/.18	.10/.12	201	201	455	250	0	0	
3 KT	.00/.11	.00/.11	.00/.11	.00/.10	.00/.10	.00/.09	.00/.08	201	201	911	500	0	0	
[7-46]	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	.00/.05	201	201	1366	750	0	0	
100	200	300	475	550	600	700	950							
.95/.97	.86/.94	.71/.84	.47/.51	.40/.42	.30/.32	.20/.23	.11/.13	340	340	182	100	0	0	
.09/.68	.16/.63	.21/.56	.24/.41	.23/.35	.22/.30	.20/.22	.10/.12	340	340	455	250	0	0	
10 KT	.00/.28	.00/.27	.00/.26	.01/.22	.02/.21	.02/.19	.04/.16	340	340	911	500	0	0	
[9-80]	.00/.14	.00/.14	.00/.13	.00/.13	.00/.12	.00/.12	.00/.11	340	340	1366	750	0	0	
700	1000	1100	1400	1600	1800	2300	3200							
.95/.97	.82/.86	.75/.77	.50/.52	.41/.43	.31/.33	.21/.23	.11/.13	1000	1000	182	100	0	0	
.86/.93	.70/.79	.65/.73	.50/.52	.40/.42	.30/.32	.21/.23	.11/.13	1000	1000	455	250	0	0	
100 KT	.51/.78	.45/.66	.43/.61	.39/.47	.34/.40	.30/.32	.20/.22	1000	1000	911	500	0	0	
[II-218]	.17/.60	.22/.52	.22/.49	.23/.40	.23/.35	.22/.29	.18/.22	1000	1000	1366	750	0	0	

SAFETY DISTANCE TABLE (Distances in meters)

T R O O P S A F E T Y (M S D) ----- P R E C L U D E (L S D) -----

YIELD	UNWARNED EXPOSED				WARNED EXPOSED				WARNED PROTECTED				MOD DAM	LT DAM	LT ACFT IN FLIGHT	WILDLAND FIRES
	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	BRG	BLDG	HEL	HEL	OV-1B	FOREST	
3 KT	4400	4100	2600	2700	2500	1900	2200	2000	1400*	700	2800	4500	4900	3400	1400	1000
[7-46]	4600	4500	3000	3000	2800	2300	2600	2400	1800*	800	2900	4500	4900	3400	1600	1200
	5400	5100	3700	3700	3500	3000	3200	3000	2500*	900	3100	4700	5000	3600	1800	1400
	6100	5800	4300	4400	4200	3600	3900	3700*	3100*	900	3400	4900	5200	3900	1900	1500
10 KT	7500	7000	4600	4500	4200	3400	3300	3000	1700*	1100	4500	7300	7700	6500	2200	1600
[9-80]	7600	7400	5000	4900	4600	3800	3700	3400	2100*	1200	4500	7500	7700	6500	2300	1800
	6600	8100	5700	5600	5300	4500	4500	4100	2800*	1400	4700	7300	7600	6500	2600	2000
	9400	8800	6400	6300	6000	5200	5200	4800	3500*	1600	4900	7600	7900	6800	2800	2200
100 KT	22100	20500	12900	11400	10500	7900	6800	6100	2800	2300	9700	16900	16900	16900	5400	4400
[II-218]	22600	20900	13500	11800	10900	8300	7300	6500	3200	2400	9700	16900	16900	16900	5400	4400
	23300	21600	14000	12500	11600	9000	8000	7200	3900	2600	9700	16900	16900	16900	5500	4600
	24000	22300	14700	13200	12300	9700	8700	7900	4600	2900	9800	16900	16900	16900	5800	4800
																9100

*Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult Figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

A FALLOUT PREDICTION SHOULD BE MADE

CHAPTER 12
ATOMIC DEMOLITION MUNITIONS

	Page
General Information	12-2
Reaction Time	12-2
Characteristics of Atomic Demolition Munitions.....	12-2
Crater Sketch and Nomenclature	12-3
Buildings, Blast Damage	12-3
Bridges, Blast Damage	12-4
Field Fortifications, Blast Damage	12-4
Military Field Equipment, Blast Damage	12-5
Tunnel Demolition Tables	12-6
Bridges and Piers, Demolition	12-7
Landslide Obstacles	12-7
Crater Dimensions	12-8
Overpressures, Radii of	12-9
Safe Separation Distances	12-9
Safety, Radii of Personnel	12-9
Radii of Fire Areas	12-10
Dose-Distance Tables	12-11
Damage-Radii Reduction Table	12-11
Light Aircraft in Flight Safety Table	12-11
Landmines, Detonation Radii	12-11
Tree Blowdown Safety Table	12-11

CHAPTER 12

ATOMIC DEMOLITION MUNITIONS

12-1. GENERAL. This chapter contains effects data for use of atomic demolition munitions (ADM) for surface and subsurface emplacement. The major damage producing mechanisms for ADM targets are cratering and ground shock, but air blast often is the governing effect for damage to surface structures and materiel. Several tables show the radii of effects of overpressures on surface structures, while other tables present the radii of safety for personnel from the governing effect. The tables on page 12-8 consider the cratering effects for crater obstacles and, on page 12-7, the crater produced landslide obstacle. The tunnel demolition tables on page 12-6 consider the joint effects of cratering and ground shock. The special ADM target analysis techniques outlined in FM 5-26 should be consulted for additional information.

12-2. SUMMARY OF ATOMIC DEMOLITION MUNITIONS. The principal characteristics of current ADM systems are listed below in Table 12-1.

12-3. EMPLOYMENT CONSIDERATIONS. ADM are normally employed against structures, materiel and terrain features, rather than against personnel. They constitute an expansion to the current family of military explosives for the performance of demolition missions by providing significant reductions in time, manpower and logistical efforts. The fallout potential of ADM must be considered in planning the employment of ADM. Further discussion of ADM fallout considerations are contained in FM 3-12 and FM 5-26.

12-4. REACTION TIME. A reaction time of two hours can be used for initial mission planning, command post exercises, and field training exercises where the handling, preparation, movement and emplacement of an ADM system is directed or simulated. In situations where war reserve or training ADM are physically present, this value can be used for general tactical planning. Where detailed tactical planning is required, the reaction times considered should be those obtained from the ADM delivery unit concerned. The reaction time listed is for an average, reasonably well-trained unit operating under daylight conditions for a surface emplacement without tamping or for installation in a prepared emplacement chamber with favorable weather conditions. Reaction time does not include travel time but only the time required for the performance of required technical operations for the preparation for firing the ADM. Blackout operations, unfavorable weather, enemy interference, equipment breakdown, and faulty test indications will extend the time listed and must be given consideration as part of the tactical planning process when the time of execution is being established. The minimum time that can be set on the timer mechanism must be considered in the scheduling of firing. Travel time to allow emplacing personnel to travel to a safe distance from the detonation must be considered and included. The ADM emplacing unit can compute required timer settings when provided with one or more of the following items of information: desired time of detonation, earliest possible allowable time of detonation, latest allowable time of detonation, time period (span) during which detonation is allowed. The ADM has both a timer and remote firing capability. When using the time option, the time of detonation may be varied in 10 minute increments from 10 minutes to 1 hour and in 30 minute increments to 12 hours.

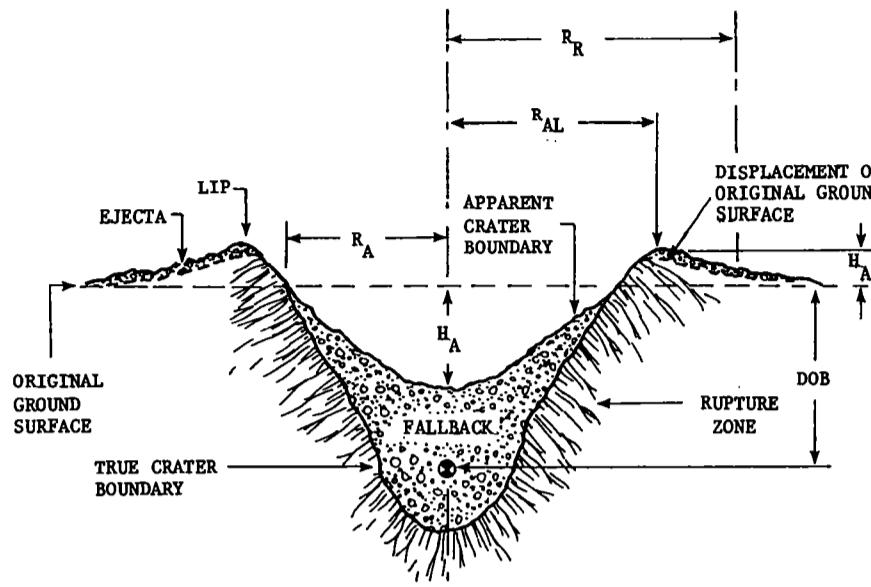
TABLE 12-1 CHARACTERISTICS OF ATOMIC DEMOLITION MUNITIONS

System	Yield (KT)	Cannister Length (m)	Emplacement Hole Diameter (m)	Transportation Weight (kg)
W40 Y-1	1.0	1.52	0.76	227
W40 Y-2	5.0	1.52	0.76	227

NOTES:

1. Maximum backfill limitation is 10 meters.
2. For underwater emplacement, depth limitation is 30 meters.

CRATER SKETCH AND NOMENCLATURE



R_A = RADIUS OF APPARENT CRATER

H_A = DEPTH OF APPARENT CRATER

R_R = RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE = $1.5 R_A$

V_C = VOLUME OF CRATER = $\pi/2 H_A (R_A)^2$

DOB = DEPTH OF BURIAL

R_{AL} = RADIUS OF APPARENT LIP CREST
(OBSTACLE RADIUS) ($1.15 R_A$)

H_{AL} = HEIGHT OF APPARENT LIP CREST =
 $0.25 H_A$

TABLE 12-2 AIRBLAST DAMAGE RADII FOR BUILDINGS

SURFACE BURST
(Distances in meters)

Target Description	Degree of Damage	Yield (KT)
	1.0	5.0
Multistory blast-resistant reinforced concrete building with reinforced concrete walls, no windows.	Mod	200
	Sev	120
Multistory reinforced-concrete building with concrete walls, small window areas, three to eight stories.	Mod	350
	Sev	185
Multistory wall-bearing building, brick apartment house type, up to three stories.	Mod	555
	Sev	345
Multistory wall-bearing building, monumental type, up to four stories.	Mod	385
	Sev	240
Wood frame building, house type, one or two stories.	Mod	775
	Sev	420
Light steel frame industrial buildings, single-story up to 5-ton crane capacity.	Mod	435
	Sev	160
Heavy steel frame industrial building, single-story, with 25 to 50 ton crane capacity.	Mod	310
	Sev	145
Heavy steel frame industrial building, single-story, with 60 to 100 ton crane capacity.	Mod	255
	Sev	135
Multistory steel frame office-type building, 3 to 10 story, earthquake resistant construction.	Mod	185
	Sev	95
Multistory steel frame office-type building, 3 to 10 story, non-earthquake resistant construction.	Mod	240
	Sev	120
Multistory reinforced concrete frame office-type building, 3 to 10 stories, earthquake resistant construction.	Mod	190
	Sev	110
Multistory reinforced concrete frame office-type building, 3 to 10 stories, non-earthquake resistant construction.	Mod	230
	Sev	120

NOTE: Values presented are for surface bursts only. For subsurface bursts, reduce radii by values given in airblast damage radii reduction table, page 12-11 (Table 12-13).

TABLE 12-3 AIRBLAST DAMAGE RADII FOR BRIDGES

SURFACE BURST
(Distances in meters)

Target Description	Degree of Damage	Yield (KT)	
		1.0	5.0
Highway and railroad truss bridges, spans 60-120 meters. Two-lane hwy, dbl trk, open floor and sgl trk ballast floor, railroad; spans 60-120 meters. Sgl trk, open floor, RR; spans 120 meters.	Mod	200	380
	Sev	130	255
Highway and railroad girder bridges; spans 23 meters. Two-lane deck and through and four-lane deck, highway. Dbl trk deck, open or ballast floor, sgl or dbl trk, through, ballast floor, railroad.	Mod	135	255
	Sev	100	185
Highway and railroad girder bridges; spans 60 meters. Two-lane through and four-lane deck or through, hwy. Dbl trk deck or through, ballast floor, railroad.	Mod	175	325
	Sev	105	200
Highway and railroad girder bridges; spans 60 meters. Two-lane highway. Sgl trk deck or through. Ballast floor and dbl trk deck or through, open floor, railroad.	Mod	270	455
	Sev	165	335

NOTE: Values presented are for surface bursts only. For subsurface bursts, reduce radii by values given in airblast damage radii reduction table, page 12-11 (Table 12-13).

TABLE 12-4 AIRBLAST DAMAGE RADII FOR FIELD FORTIFICATIONS

SURFACE BURST
(Distances in meters)

Target Description	Degree of Damage	Yield (KT)	
		1.0	5.0
Command post and personnel shelter, modular sections 1.8m x 2.5m (6 ft by 8 ft) with top 1m to 1.5m (3 ft to 5 ft) below ground surface, earth covered, and covered trench entrance.	Mod	120	205
	Sev	115	195
Machinegun emplacement 2m x 2m (7 ft by 7 ft), framework extends .6m (2 ft) above original ground surface, has open firing ports and open trench entrance, 1m to 1.5m (3 ft to 5 ft) mound of earth covers framework and extends down to the ground surface except at openings.	Mod	175	300
Firing port facing towards ground zero.	Sev	160	270
Firing port facing away from ground zero	Mod	140	240
	Sev	135	225
Unrevetted trenches and foxholes with or without light cover.	Mod	285	485
	Sev	220	375
Wire entanglements:			
Double apron barbed wire	Sev	220	420
Concertina	Sev	235	615

NOTE: Values presented are for surface bursts only. For subsurface bursts, reduce radii by values given in airblast damage radii reduction table, page 12-11 (Table 12-13).

TABLE 12-5 AIRBLAST DAMAGE RADII FOR MILITARY FIELD EQUIPMENT
 SURFACE BURST
 (Distances in meters)

Target Description	Degree of Damage	Yield (KT)
	1.0	5.0
Tracked Vehicles	Mod	155
	Sev	95
Artillery	Mod	160
	Sev	135
Wheeled Vehicles and Armored Personnel Carriers (APC)	Mod	215
	Sev	145
Supply Dumps	Sev	90
Radio-Fire Control Equipment	Sev	200
<u>Open-grid-radar-antenna</u>	Sev	505
Railroad rolling stock	Mod	225
<u>End-on orientation</u>	Sev	210
Railroad rolling stock	Mod	295
<u>Side-on orientation</u>	Sev	240
Railroad locomotives	Mod	160
<u>End-on orientation</u>	Sev	100
Railroad locomotives	Mod	195
<u>45° orientation</u>	Sev	100
Railroad locomotives	Mod	200
<u>Sid-on orientation</u>	Sev	110
Engineer earth-moving equipment in open	Mod	285
	Sev	175
Engineer earth-moving equipment, shielded	Mod	160
	Sev	140
Jet fighter aircraft (random orientation)	Mod	175
	Sev	140
Jet bomber aircraft (random orientation)	Mod	340
	Sev	305
Propeller Transports (random orientation)	Mod	380
	Sev	340
Helicopters (random orientation)	Mod	455
	Sev	400

NOTE: Values presented are for surface bursts only. For subsurface bursts, reduce radii by values given in airblast damage radii reduction table, page 12-11 (Table 12-13).

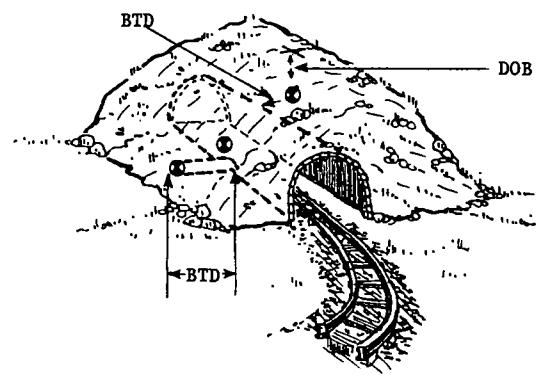


FIGURE NOTES

1. Burst to Tunnel Distance (BTD) is the distance from the ADM to the nearest point on the wall of the tunnel.
2. The Burst to Tunnel Distance (BTD) is 0 when the ADM is placed anywhere inside the main tunnel.

TABLE 12-6 TUNNEL DEMOLITION TABLES

MINIMUM YIELD (KT) ADM REQUIRED TO EXTEND DAMAGE FOR 30 METERS
WITHIN A TUNNEL THROUGH A DRY HARD ROCK MEDIUM.

SEVERE DAMAGE*

Burst to Tunnel Distance (meters)	Depths of Burst (m)										
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	15
15	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
25	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
30	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
35	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
40	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
45	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
50	**	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0
55	**	**	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
60	**	**	**	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

*Considered destroyed. Requires standard tunneling procedures to repair. Dislodged material completely fills the tunnel opening.

**Thirty meters damage not achievable.

MODERATE DAMAGE***

Burst to Tunnel Distance (meters)	Depths of Burst (m)										
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	15
15	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
25	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
30	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
35	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
40	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
45	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
50	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
55	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
60	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

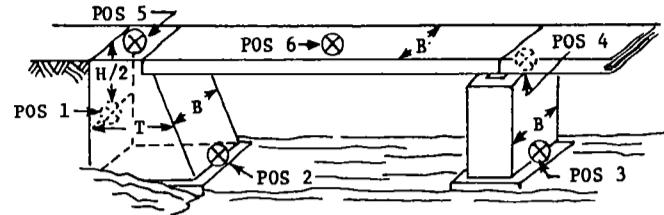
***Significant rehabilitation required to repair. Tunnel may be passable on foot without recovery work.

DEMOLITION OF BRIDGES AND PIERS

SKETCH OF PLACEMENT POINTS

POSITIONING OF THE ADM

<u>Position</u>	<u>Location</u>
1	Behind Abutment (buried)
2	Face of Abutment
3	Base of Pier
4	Top of Pier, under roadway
5	Top of Abutment
6	Center of Span



POSITION 1

Abutment Thickness (meters) (T)	Maximum Abutment Width (B) That Can be Demolished (meters)	
	Yield (KT)	
2	72	>100
5	84	>100
10	96	>100
15	>100	>100

NOTE: Maximum abutment width increases as the abutment thickness increases. This is due to enhancement of cratering effects as the depth of burial (thickness of abutment) increases.

POSITION 2

Thickness (T)	Maximum Abutment Width (B) and Thickness (T) That Can be Demolished (meters)	
	Yield (KT)	1.0 5.0
14.6	25.0	
60.0	100.0	

POSITIONS 3, 4, 5 or 6

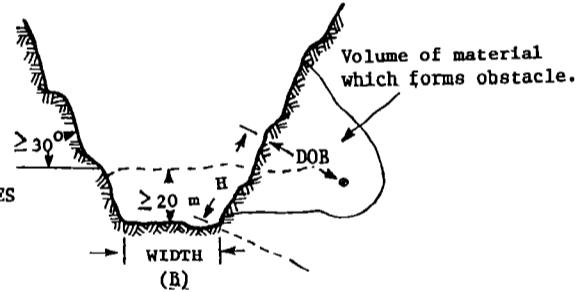
Maximum Abutment, Pier or Roadway Width That can be Demolished (meters)

Width	Yield (KT)	
	1.0	5.0
60.0	100.0	

LANDSLIDE OBSTACLES

(Distances in meters)

CRATERING ON SIDES OF HILLS AND MOUNTAIN PASSES



DEPTH OF BURIAL INTO THE HILLSIDE (PERPENDICULAR TO VALLEY WALL)

YIELD (KT)	DEFILE WIDTH (B)														
	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	
5.0	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	8	11	15	20	28	38	-	
1.0	7	8	10	14	17	25	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

MINIMUM EMPLACEMENT HEIGHT (H) ABOVE THE VALLEY FLOOR TO PRODUCE THE DESIRED LANDSLIDE (MEASURED PARALLEL TO VALLEY WALL)

YIELD (KT)	DOB (Into the Hillside)														
	0	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	
5.0	22	28	31	33	35	36	42	45	49	51	53	54	56	57	
1.0	13	19	21	22	24	25	29	32	33	35	36	36	36	37	

NOTES:

1. Valley walls must make an angle with the valley floor of 30° or more.

2. After determination of yield and DOB required, the minimum emplacement height above the valley floor must be determined. Enter first table with yield in KT and width of the defile in meters to obtain the burial depth measured perpendicular to the side of the defile. Use this burial depth and the yield to enter the second table and obtain the distance up the side of the defile from the bottom to the point where the burial hole is to be dug. This distance should be greater than the DOB shown on sketch.

3. Use of these tables will result in the production of an obstacle with heights of 20 or more meters with side slopes of greater than 30° across the width of the valley. See Sketch.

TABLE 12-7 APPARENT CRATER DIMENSIONS

YIELD 1.0 KT

DEPTH OF BURST	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE DRY SOIL	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE DRY SOIL	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE DRY ROCK	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE DRY ROCK	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE WET SOIL	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE WET ROCK	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE WET ROCK	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE WET ROCK			
-5	4	6	2	0	0	8	11	3	2	3	1
-4	5	9	3	1	0	9	14	4	4	6	2
-3	7	11	4	3	5	1	11	5	5	9	4
-2	10	15	4	6	9	3	14	6	0	13	5
-1	13	20	5	9	13	4	19	8	12	18	6
0	19	28	9	15	22	7	25	9	19	27	4
1	26	39	12	22	33	9	30	12	26	38	11
2	31	46	14	25	37	11	33	14	29	44	13
3	34	50	14	27	40	12	35	16	31	47	14
4	35	53	15	28	42	13	37	17	33	49	15
5	36	56	16	29	44	14	38	18	34	51	16
10	40	60	20	35	52	18	45	22	40	60	20
15	42	64	23	39	58	21	50	26	44	66	24
20	44	66	26	42	63	23	55	29	47	70	27
25	45	68	28	44	66	25	59	31	40	74	30
30	46	70	30	46	68	26	62	33	51	76	31
35	47	71	30	46	69	27	63	33	52	78	32
40	48	72	29	45	68	26	64	33	52	78	32
45	48	72	28	43	64	23	63	31	52	77	31
50	48	73	26	37	56	18	62	29	51	76	28
55	48	72	24	23	35	8	60	27	48	73	23
60	48	72	21	0	0	0	50	24	47	64	14

YIELD 5.0 KT

DEPTH OF BURST	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE DRY SOIL	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE DRY SOIL	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE DRY ROCK	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE DRY ROCK	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE WET SOIL	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE WET ROCK	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE WET ROCK	CRATER RADIUS OF RUPTURE ZONE WET ROCK			
-5	13	19	6	6	9	2	10	4	11	16	6
-4	15	23	7	8	13	4	22	10	13	20	4
-3	18	28	7	11	17	5	25	11	16	26	9
-2	22	33	8	14	21	7	29	13	20	30	11
-1	26	39	11	18	27	9	35	14	24	35	12
0	32	48	15	26	38	11	43	16	30	45	15
1	38	57	18	32	48	13	46	18	38	57	16
2	44	66	21	37	56	16	50	21	43	64	18
3	49	73	22	40	59	17	53	23	46	69	20
4	52	78	23	41	62	18	55	24	49	73	21
5	54	81	23	43	65	19	57	26	51	76	22
10	60	97	27	50	75	24	64	31	57	86	27
15	64	98	31	55	82	28	70	35	63	94	31
20	66	90	35	59	88	32	76	39	67	101	35
25	68	103	38	63	94	34	82	42	71	107	39
30	70	105	41	66	99	37	87	45	74	111	42
35	72	107	43	69	103	39	91	48	77	115	45
40	73	109	45	71	106	40	95	42	79	118	47
45	74	111	47	72	109	42	98	46	81	121	49
50	75	112	48	73	110	42	100	50	82	123	51
55	76	114	48	74	111	43	101	52	83	124	52
60	76	114	48	73	110	42	102	53	83	125	52
65	77	115	47	72	108	41	102	53	83	125	52
70	77	116	46	70	105	39	101	52	83	125	51
75	77	116	44	66	99	35	100	51	82	124	48
80	78	116	42	60	90	30	99	49	81	122	45
85	78	116	40	50	75	21	98	47	80	119	40
90	78	116	37	26	39	6	96	44	77	115	34
95	77	116	34	0	0	0	95	42	71	106	25

NOTE: Dry soil has 10% or less moisture content and less than 50% saturation.
Dry rock has 3% or less moisture content and less than 50% saturation.
Linear interpolation is permitted for depths of burial not shown.
To obtain obstacle diameter, multiply apparent crater radius by 2.3.

TABLE 12-8 RADII OF OVERPRESSURES
(Distances in meters)

YIELD 1.0 KT					YIELD 5.0 KT				
DOB (meters)	PSI				DOB (meters)	PSI			
	1	3	6	10		1	3	6	10
0	1170	600	415	300	0	3050	1160	780	540
1	1150	575	400	290	1	2975	1120	755	520
2	1130	545	385	275	2	2895	1095	735	505
3	1080	525	370	265	3	2820	1060	715	490
4	1040	505	350	255	4	2745	1025	685	470
5	990	480	335	240	5	2675	995	665	455
6	945	460	320	225	6	2610	970	645	440
7	905	440	300	215	7	2535	940	625	425
8	870	420	285	205	8	2470	910	600	410
9	830	400	275	195	9	2400	885	580	390
10	800	385	265	180	10	2335	855	560	375
12	725	350	235	165	12	2220	805	525	350
14	665	320	215	150	14	2105	755	490	320
18	560	265	175	120	16	2000	705	455	290
20	515	235	160	110	18	1895	665	425	270
25	405	190	120	85	20	1795	625	390	250
					25	1575	525	330	200
					30	1385	440	265	150
					32	1320	405	245	140
					34	1255	370	225	125
					40	1060	300	175	80

NOTE: Linear interpolation is permitted for depths of burst not shown.

TABLE 12-9 SAFE SEPARATION DISTANCES OF ADM FROM ANOTHER ADM
FOR MULTIPLE DETONATIONS
(Distances in meters)

DOB	SEPARATE DETONATION	SIMULTANEOUS DETONATION
0	1000	500
2	1000	150
5	1000	170
10	1000	195
20	1000	230
30	1000	260
40	1000	285
50	1000	300
60	1000	310
80	500	300
100	500	280

TABLE 12-10 RADII OF SAFETY TABLES
(Distances in meters)

1.0 KT

DOB	UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED		
	NEG RISK	MOD RISK	EMER RISK	NEG RISK	MOD RISK	EMER RISK	NEG RISK	MOD RISK	EMER RISK
0	1800T	1670T	1110R	1190R	1170R	1110R	980R	890R	740R
1	1680T	1650T	940R	1130T	1000R	940R	1050M	870M	700M
3	1700M	1400M	980T	1700M	1400M	970M	1700M	1400M	970M
5	1610M	1320M	930T	1610M	1320M	830M	1610M	1320M	830M
7	1600M	1240M	1000S	1600M	1240M	1000S	1600M	1240M	1000S
10	1660S	1660S	1660S	1660S	1660S	1660S	1660S	1660S	1660S
15	1930S	1930S	1930S	1930S	1930S	1930S	1930S	1930S	1930S
20	2090S	2090S	2090S	2090S	2090S	2090S	2090S	2090S	2090S
25	2330S	2330S	2330S	2330S	2330S	2330S	2330S	2330S	2330S
30	2320S	2320S	2320S	2320S	2320S	2320S	2320S	2320S	2320S
50	1400S	1400S	1400S	1400S	1400S	1400S	1400S	1400S	1400S
65	900S*	900S*	900S*	900S*	900S*	900S*	900S*	900S*	900S*

Governing Effects: B - BLAST; M - EJECTA MISSILES; R - NUCLEAR RADIATION; S - BASE SURGE; T - THERMAL RADIATION

*Missile effects data not available.

TABLE 12-10 RADII OF SAFETY TABLES (Cont)

(Distances in meters)

5.0 KT

DOB	UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED		
	NEG RISK	MOD RISK	EMER RISK	NEG RISK	MOD RISK	EMER RISK	NEG RISK	MOD RISK	EMER RISK
0	5410T	5010T	3130T	3085T	2840T	2210T	2195B	1930B	1425B
1	5200T	4805T	2995T	2950T	2725T	2105T	2155B	1885B	1380B
3	4760T	4400T	2740T	2895T	2490T	1935T	2425M	1905M	1550M
5	4320T	3990T	2480T	2890M	2390T	1985M	2890M	1970M	1985M
7	4120T	3587T	2430M	3180M	2605M	2430M	3180M	2605M	2430M
10	4100M	3425M	2375M	4100M	3425M	2375M	4100M	3425M	2375M
15	3660M	3135M	2790S	3660M	3135M	2790S	3660M	3135M	2790S
20	4380S	4380S	4380S	4380S	4380S	4380S	4380S	4380S	4380S
30	5430S	5430S	5430S	5430S	5430S	5430S	5430S	5430S	5430S
65	4585S	4585S	4585S	4585S	4585S	4585S	4585S	4585S	4585S
100	2305S	2305S	2305S	2305S	2305S	2305S	2305S	2305S	2305S

Governing Effects: B - BLAST; M - EJECTA MISSILES; R - NUCLEAR RADIATION; S - BASE SURGE; T - THERMAL RADIATION

If nuclear radiation effects govern and troops have a history of previous exposure, consult Figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

TABLE 12-11 RADII OF FIRE AREAS

SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE BURSTS

(Radii in meters: Relative humidity - 50%)

YIELD (KT)	DEPTH OF BURST	DRY FOREST FLOOR	GREEN FOREST FLOOR	WHOLESALE BUSINESS BUILDING	RETAIL BUSINESS BUILDING	POOR HOMES	MEDIUM HOMES
1.0	0	1065	630	315	280	350	300
	5	720	425	215	190	240	205
	10	375	220	110	100	125	105
	15	30	15	10	10	10	10
	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.0	0	2330	1490	770	675	860	735
	5	1860	1190	615	540	685	585
	10	1390	890	460	400	510	435
	15	920	590	305	265	340	290
	20	450	285	150	130	165	140
	25	0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTE: Linear interpolation is permitted for depths of burst not shown.
Data source is study, Evaluation of Nuclear Weapons Thermal Threat, prepared by Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, CA, August 1966.

Poor homes are considered to have wood siding, tarred roofs, windows with flammable curtains, flammable rubbish in yards, close proximity to neighboring houses and high population density. Medium homes are assumed to have brick siding, roofs of asbestos and tar shingles with surface of crushed stones, heavy drapes and/or venetian blinds on windows, trees shading houses and windows, 10 meters or more between houses and lower population density.

TABLE 12-12 DOSE-DISTANCE TABLES
(Distances in meters)

EXPOSED PERSONNEL			PERSONNEL IN FOXHOLES		
YIELD (KT)	1.0	5.0	YIELD (KT)	1.0	5.0
DOSE (RAD)	DISTANCE		DOSE (RAD)	DISTANCE	
5	1620	2680	5	1350	2290
10	1550	2520	10	1220	2110
15	1410	2400	15	1150	2010
20	1360	2320	20	1100	1920
25	1310	2260	25	1060	1860
30	1280	2210	30	1030	1820
35	1250	2170	35	1010	1780
40	1220	2130	40	990	1750
45	1200	2100	45	960	1710
50	1180	2070	50	940	1680
60	1150	2020	60	910	1640
70	1120	1980	70	890	1600
80	1100	1940	80	860	1570
90	1080	1910	90	850	1540
100	1060	1890	100	830	1510

NOTES:

1. Data apply only to surface bursts.
2. Calculations were made with troop safety yield.
3. Recommend that closest table dose and/or distance be used; DO NOT INTERPOLATE.

TABLE 12-13 MISCELLANEOUS ADM TABLES
(Distances in meters)

AIR BLAST DAMAGE-RADIi REDUCTION FOR SURFACE STRUCTURES

DOB (meters)	YIELD (KT)	
	1.0	5.0
1	10	10
2	20	15
3	30	25
4	45	40
5	60	50
6	90	65
7	105	80
8	120	100
9	*	120
10	*	145
12	*	180
14	*	*

SAFETY DISTANCES FOR LIGHT AIRCRAFT IN FLIGHT
SURFACE BURSTS

YIELD (KT)	OBS & UTIL HEL	ATTACK HEL	CARGO HEL & OV-1B
1.0	1755	1910	1350
5.0	4420	4710	3665

NOTE: To determine the damage radius to target elements damaged from the airblast effects as a result of subsurface detonations, the distances given in this table must be subtracted from the blast damage radius for surface bursts. Should the results be a negative number, or should the reduction distance be shown as an asterisk, consider the damage radius to be zero.

RADIi OF LAND MINE DETONATION VULNERABILITY (10% INCIDENCE)
SURFACE BURSTS

MINE TYPE	YIELD (KT)	
	1.0	5.0
Anti-Tank	245	495
Anti-Pers	680	1530

NOTE: For subsurface bursts, reduce radii by values given in airblast damage radii reduction table above.

PRECLUDE TREE BLOWDOWN
SURFACE BURSTS

Yield (KT)	DECIDUOUS	CONIFEROUS
1.0	500	360
5.0	1300	910

CHAPTER 13
WEAPON EFFECTS TABLES

	Page
Short Range Cannon 0.2 KT	I3-2
Short Range Cannon 1.0 KT	I3-4
Medium Range Cannon 2.0 KT	I3-6
Medium Range Cannon 8.0 KT	I3-8
Free Flight Rocket 5.0 KT	I3-10
Free Flight Rocket 20.0 KT	I3-12
Guided Missile 10.0 KT	I3-14
Guided Missile 50.0 KT	I3-16
Guided Missile 100.0 KT	I3-18
MARK 50 Bomb 3.0 KT	I3-20
MARK 50 Bomb 10.0 KT	I3-22
MARK 50 Bomb 100.0 KT	I3-24

SHORT RANGE CANNON

.2 KT
(3-10)

EFFECTS TABLES

(Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	EXPOSED			IN OPEN FOXHOLES			IN APC'S			IN TANKS			IN EARTH SHELTERS		
	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH
600	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
570	0	0	230	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	0
540	0	0	280	0	0	0	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0
510	0	0	320	0	0	0	0	0	260	0	0	90	0	0	0
480	0	0	350	0	0	40	0	0	300	0	0	170	0	0	0
450	0	50	380	0	0	140	0	0	340	0	0	220	0	0	0
420	0	140	400	0	0	190	0	70	360	0	0	260	0	0	0
390	0	190	430	0	0	230	0	140	390	0	0	290	0	0	0
360	0	230	440	0	0	260	0	190	410	0	40	320	0	0	0
330	100*	260	460	0	0	290	40*	220	430	0	120	340	0	0	0
300	150*	280	480	0	100	310	110*	250	440	0	160	360	0	0	10
270	180*	300	490	0	140	330	150*	270	460	40*	200	380	0	0	90
240	210*	320	500	30*	170	350	180*	290	470	100*	220	390	0	0	140
210	230*	330	510	90*	200	360	210*	310	480	140*	240	400	0	0	160
180	240*	340	520	120*	220	370	220*	320	490	160*	260	410	0	0	190
150	260*	350	520	140*	230	380	240*	330	490	180*	270	420	0	30	200
120	260*	360	520	160*	240	380	240*	330	490	190*	270	420	0	70	210
90	270*	360	520	170*	240	380	250*	330	490	200*	280	420	0	80	220
60	260*	350	510	170*	240	380	250*	330	480	200*	270	410	40	90	220
30	250*	340	490	160*	230	360	240*	320	470	190*	260	400	40*	90	210
1	230*	310	460	130*	210	330	210*	290	430	160*	240	370	30*	70	190

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

MODERATE DAMAGE

SEVERE DAMAGE

HOB	IN MULTI-STORY BRICK APTS			IN WOOD FRAME BUILDINGS			2nd DEGREE BURNS		WHEELED VEHICLES		TOWED ARTY	TANKS	WOOD FRAME BLDG	MULTI STORY BRICK APT	FACTORIES
	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	SUMMER UNIFORM	WINTER UNIFORM	EXPO	SHLD					
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	UNIFORM	UNIFORM							
600	0	0	90	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
570	0	0	180	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
540	0	0	230	0	0	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
510	0	0	280	0	0	280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
480	0	0	310	0	0	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
450	0	0	350	0	0	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
420	0	90	370	0	80	370	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
390	0	150	400	0	150	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
360	0	200	420	0	190	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
330	50*	230	440	80	230	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	0
300	120*	260	450	130	260	450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	0
270	160*	280	470	180	280	470	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	0
240	190*	300	480	260	300	480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	260	120
210	210*	310	490	330	330	490	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	150
180	280	330	490	350	490	100	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	350	280
150	280	330	500	340	500	130	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	340	280
120	260	340	500	320	340	500	150	120	40	40	0	0	0	320	260
90	250*	340	500	290	340	500	160	130	70	70	30	0	0	290	230
60	250*	330	490	270	330	490	170	150	90	70	60	50	40	270	210
30	240*	320	470	240	320	470	180	150	90	70	60	220	180	240	190
1	220*	290	440	220	290	440	140	110	70	70	50	40	0	220	50

* Subtract 100 meters from the 8,000 rad RD to obtain the approximate 18,000 rad RD.

SHORT RANGE CANNON
.2 KT
(3-10)

EFFECTS TABLES

(Distances in meters)

PRELUDE

SAFETY RADII

1-PSI OVER- PRES- SURE	MOD DAM FIXED BRG	FOREST BLOWDOWN		WILDLAND FIRES		UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED			HOB
		DECID	CONIF	CLASS I	CLASS IV	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	
640	0	0	0	190	0	900	790	510	700	650	510	470	410	240	600
660	0	0	0	250	0	920	810	540	720	670	540	500	440	290	570
690	0	0	0	290	0	930	820	560	740	690	560	520	470	330	540
710	0	0	0	330	0	940	840	580	760	700	580	550	490	360	510
730	0	0	0	360	0	960	850	600	770	720	600	570	510	390	480
760	0	0	0	390	0	970	870	620	790	730	620	590	530	420	450
790	0	0	0	410	0	980	880	630	800	750	630	620	550	440	420
810	0	0	0	430	0	990	890	650	810	760	650	650	570	460	390
840	0	0	0	450	70	1000	900	660	820	770	660	680	580	480	360
1110	0	0	0	470	130	1000	910	670	830	780	670	750	600	500	330
1130	0	0	0	490	180	1010	920	680	840	790	680	890	690	510	300
1130	0	0	0	500	210	1020	920	690	850	800	690	950	720	520	270
1110	0	0	0	510	230	1020	930	700	850	810	700	950	810	530	240
1080	0	330	0	520	250	1030	930	710	860	810	710	930	810	540	210
1030	0	370	0	530	270	1030	940	710	860	810	710	900	780	550	180
970	0	360	230	540	280	1040	940	710	860	810	710	950	750	550	150
410	0	330	210	540	290	1040	950	710	860	810	710	800	700	550	120
830	100	300	190	550	300	1040	950	710	850	810	710	730	650	550	90
760	120	270	170	550	310	1050	950	700	840	790	700	670	630	540	60
680	110	250	160	550	310	1050	950	680	820	770	680	650	610	520	30
600	90	180	150	410	230	790	730	630	770	730	630	610	570	480	1

SEVERE DAMAGE

BRIDGES		SURFACE TO AIR MISSILES		MISSILES & ROCKETS		HELICOPTERS RANDOMLY PARKED		RADIOS & FIRE CON EQUIP		OPEN GRID RADAR		TRACKED VEHICLES (no tanks)		RAILROAD	
FIXED	FLTG	SUPPLY DEPOTS	EXPO	RVTTD	TVLG	ERECT	CGO TRANS	LT OBSN	EXPO	ANT	EXPO	SHLD	LOCO	BOX & FLAT CARS	HOB
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	570
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	540
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	510
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	480
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	450
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	390
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	360
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	330
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300
0	0	0	0	0	0	70	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270
0	0	0	0	0	0	110	110	450	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
0	0	0	20	0	0	140	150	450	0	320	0	0	0	0	210
0	0	0	60	0	0	260	250	420	0	340	0	0	0	0	180
0	0	0	80	20	0	260	240	390	20	330	0	0	0	0	150
0	0	0	100	40	30	230	220	360	60	310	0	0	0	0	120
0	0	0	100	70	60	220	200	330	90	290	10	10	0	0	90
50	60	20	100	80	80	200	180	300	100	260	50	50	0	0	60
50	60	40	100	80	80	180	160	270	100	240	60	40	0	0	30
40	40	10	90	70	60	160	150	240	90	210	40	40	0	0	1

** Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

SHORT RANGE CANNON
1 KT
(5-24)

EFFECTS TABLES

(Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	EXPOSED			IN OPEN FOXHOLES			IN APC'S			IN TANKS			IN EARTH SHELTERS		
	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH
600	0	220	580	0	0	290	0	110	520	0	0	370	0	0	0
570	0	280	610	0	0	340	0	200	550	0	0	410	0	0	0
540	0	330	630	0	0	380	0	270	580	0	0	450	0	0	0
510	110*	370	660	0	0	420	0	320	600	0	140	480	0	0	0
480	190*	410	680	0	90	450	120*	360	530	0	210	510	0	0	0
450	250*	440	700	0	180	480	190*	390	550	0	260	530	0	0	60
420	290*	460	720	0	230	500	240*	420	670	70*	300	550	0	0	160
390	330*	490	730	0	270	520	290*	450	680	150*	340	570	0	0	210
360	360*	510	750	120*	310	540	320*	470	700	210*	370	590	0	0	250
330	380*	530	760	180*	340	560	350*	490	710	250*	390	610	0	0	290
300	410*	540	770	220*	360	580	370*	510	720	280*	410	620	0	50	320
270	420*	560	780	250*	380	590	390*	520	740	300*	430	640	0	120	340
240	440*	570	790	280*	400	600	410*	530	740	330*	450	650	0	170	360
210	450*	580	800	300*	410	610	420*	550	750	340*	460	650	70*	200	370
180	460*	590	800	310*	420	620	430*	550	760	360*	470	660	110*	220	390
150	470*	590	900	320*	430	620	440*	560	760	370*	480	660	140*	230	390
120	470*	590	900	330*	440	620	440*	560	760	370*	480	660	150*	250	400
90	470*	590	790	330*	430	620	440*	560	750	370*	480	660	160*	250	400
60	460*	580	780	330*	430	610	440*	550	740	370*	470	650	160*	250	390
30	450*	560	760	320*	410	590	420*	530	720	350*	460	630	150*	240	380
1	410*	520	710	290*	380	550	390*	490	580	320*	420	590	130*	220	350

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	IN MULTI-STORY BRICK APTS			IN WOOD FRAME BUILDINGS			2nd DEGREE BURNS		WHEELED VEHICLES		MODERATE DAMAGE			SEVERE DAMAGE		
	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	SUMMER UNIFORM	WINTER UNIFORM	EXPO	SHLD	TOWED ARTY	TANKS	WOOD BLDG	STORY BRICK APT	FACTORIES	
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	UNIFORM	UNIFORM	EXPO	SHLD	TANKS	ARTY	BLDG	APT	ORIES	
600	0	140	540	210	210	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	0	0	
570	0	220	570	280	570	570	0	0	0	0	0	0	280	0	0	
540	0	280	590	360	360	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	0	0	
510	0	330	620	440	440	630	0	0	0	0	0	0	440	0	0	
480	140*	370	640	520	520	650	0	0	0	0	0	0	520	0	0	
450	540	400	660	590	590	670	60	0	0	0	0	0	590	240	0	
420	280	430	680	660	660	690	150	0	0	0	0	0	660	280	0	
390	320	460	700	720	720	720	210	70	0	0	0	0	720	320	0	
360	410	480	710	760	760	760	250	150	0	0	0	0	760	410	0	
330	580	580	730	760	760	760	290	200	0	0	0	0	760	580	0	
300	600	600	740	750	750	750	320	240	0	0	0	0	750	600	0	
270	590	590	750	740	740	750	340	270	0	0	0	0	740	590	0	
240	580	580	760	720	720	760	260	290	0	0	0	0	720	580	0	
210	550	550	760	700	770	770	380	310	100	100	0	0	700	550	0	
180	520	560	770	670	770	770	390	330	160	160	20	0	670	520	190	
150	500	570	770	640	780	800	340	190	180	110	50	0	640	500	170	
120	470	570	770	620	770	770	410	350	210	170	150	110	620	470	170	
90	450*	560	760	590	770	770	420	360	220	160	180	140	590	450	190	
60	440*	560	750	560	760	760	420	370	230	160	180	160	560	430	190	
30	430*	540	730	520	540	740	380	330	210	160	170	160	520	410	170	
1	300	500	690	480	500	590	330	280	180	160	130	120	480	390	150	

* Subtract 100 meters from the 8,000 rad RD to obtain the approximate 18,000 rad RD.

SHORT RANGE CANNON
1 KT
EFFECTS TABLES
(Distances in meters)

PRECLUDE

SAFETY RADII

1-PSI OVER- PRESS- URE	MOD OVER- DAM FIXED PRES- SURE	BRG	FOREST BLOWDOWN		WILDLAND FIRES		UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED			HOB
			DECID	CONIF	CLASS I	CLASS IV	NEG	MOD	EMER	** NEG	** MOD	** EMER	NEG	** MOD	** EMER	
1700	0	0	0	0	1210	540	2320	2140	1150	1250	1090	880	1360	1070	630	600
2130	0	0	0	0	1230	570	2330	2150	1170	1250	1100	900	1450	1110	650	570
2170	0	0	0	0	1240	600	2340	2150	1180	1260	1120	920	1490	1150	680	540
2180	0	0	0	0	1250	620	2340	2160	1200	1270	1130	940	1740	1340	700	510
2190	0	0	0	0	1260	640	2350	2170	1210	1280	1150	950	1920	1370	720	480
2170	0	0	0	0	1270	660	2360	2170	1220	1290	1160	970	1940	1490	740	450
2150	0	0	0	0	1280	680	2360	2180	1230	1300	1170	980	1940	1560	750	420
2120	0	0	0	0	1290	700	2370	2180	1240	1310	1180	990	1920	1570	770	390
2080	0	780	0	0	1300	710	2370	2190	1250	1320	1190	1000	1900	1560	780	360
2030	0	830	0	0	1310	730	2380	2190	1260	1330	1200	1010	1760	1540	400	350
1970	0	830	510	0	1320	740	2380	2200	1260	1330	1200	1020	1720	1500	410	300
1910	0	820	550	0	1320	750	2380	2200	1270	1340	1210	1030	1670	1470	420	270
1840	150	790	540	0	1330	760	2390	2210	1280	1350	1220	1030	1610	1420	420	240
1760	300	760	510	0	1330	770	2390	2210	1280	1350	1220	1040	1550	1370	430	210
1680	280	720	470	0	1340	780	2390	2210	1280	1360	1230	1040	1480	1310	430	180
1600	260	680	460	0	1340	780	2390	2210	1290	1360	1230	1040	1410	1250	440	150
1510	260	640	440	0	1340	790	2400	2220	1290	1360	1230	1040	1330	1180	430	120
1430	280	600	410	0	1350	790	2400	2220	1290	1360	1240	1030	1260	1110	430	90
1340	270	570	390	0	1350	790	2400	2220	1300	1370	1240	1010	1180	1040	420	60
1250	250	540	380	0	1360	700	2170	2000	1150	1220	1110	990	1100	970	800	50
1170	230	510	370	0	1360	600	1920	1770	1000	1110	1050	940	1020	900	750	1

SEVERE DAMAGE

BRIDGES		SUPPLY DEPOTS	SURFACE TO AIR MISSILES		MISSILES & ROCKETS		HELICOPTERS RANDOMLY PARKED		RADIOS & FIRE CON EQUIP		OPEN GRID RADAR		TRACKED VEHICLES (no tanks)		RAILROAD	
FIXED	FLTG		EXPO	RVTTD	TVLG	ERECT	CGO TRANS	LT OBSN	EXPO	SHLD	ANT	EXPO	SHLD	LOCO	BOX & FLAT CARS	HOB
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	570
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	540
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	510
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	480
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	260	030	0	0	0	0	0	0	450
0	0	0	10	0	0	0	290	300	940	0	0	0	0	0	0	390
0	0	0	40	0	0	0	330	350	920	710	0	0	0	0	0	360
0	0	0	130	0	0	0	560	540	900	750	0	0	0	0	0	330
0	0	0	160	0	0	0	580	530	970	750	0	0	0	0	0	300
0	0	0	190	40	0	0	580	520	930	10	740	0	0	0	0	270
0	0	0	210	80	0	0	560	500	800	120	720	0	0	0	40	240
0	0	0	230	110	100	530	480	760	160	690	0	0	0	0	90	210
0	0	0	250	130	160	510	450	720	190	660	0	0	0	0	120	180
0	0	40	250	160	190	490	430	680	220	640	60	60	0	0	150	150
130	150	70	260	170	210	470	400	650	240	610	110	110	30	190	120	
140	160	90	250	190	220	450	380	610	250	580	140	120	60	210	90	
140	160	110	240	190	230	420	360	570	250	540	150	110	90	220	60	
120	140	110	230	160	210	400	350	540	240	510	140	110	100	170	50	
100	120	60	210	150	180	370	330	510	210	480	110	110	70	140	1	

** Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

MEDIUM RANGE CANNON
2 KT
(6-38)

EFFECTS TABLES

(Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	EXPOSED			IN OPEN FOXHOLES			IN APC'S			IN TANKS			IN EARTH SHELTERS			
	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	
600	70*	450	940	0	0	510	0	370	760	0	100	590	0	0	0	0
570	200*	500	970	0	10	560	60*	430	790	0	210	630	0	0	0	0
540	240*	540	990	0	160	590	190*	470	820	0	290	660	0	0	0	0
510	340*	580	920	0	250	630	260*	510	850	0	350	690	0	0	0	120
480	390*	610	940	0	310	660	320*	550	870	110*	400	720	0	0	0	210
450	430*	640	960	60*	360	690	370*	580	890	200*	440	750	0	0	0	280
420	470*	670	980	160*	400	710	410*	610	910	260*	480	770	0	0	0	330
390	500*	690	1000	230*	440	740	450*	640	930	310*	510	790	0	0	0	370
360	530*	720	1010	280*	470	760	480*	660	950	350*	540	810	0	50	410	7
330	560*	730	1030	320*	500	770	510*	680	960	390*	560	830	0	140	440	
300	580*	750	1040	350*	520	790	530*	700	970	420*	580	840	0	190	470	
270	600*	770	1050	380*	540	800	550*	720	990	440*	600	860	40*	240	490	
240	610*	780	1060	410*	560	920	570*	730	1000	460*	620	870	110*	270	510	
210	620*	790	1070	420*	570	930	580*	740	1000	480*	630	880	160*	300	520	
180	630*	790	1070	440*	580	930	590*	750	1010	490*	640	880	190*	320	530	
150	640*	800	1070	450*	590	940	600*	750	1010	500*	640	890	210*	330	540	
120	640*	800	1070	450*	590	930	600*	750	1010	510*	650	980	230*	340	540	
90	640*	790	1060	450*	590	930	600*	750	1000	500*	640	880	230*	340	540	
60	630*	780	1040	450*	580	920	590*	740	990	500*	630	870	240*	340	530	
30	610*	760	1020	430*	560	790	570*	710	960	480*	610	840	230*	330	520	
1	560*	700	950	390*	510	740	520*	660	900	440*	560	790	190*	290	470	

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	IN MULTI-STORY BRICK APTS			IN WOOD FRAME BUILDINGS			2nd DEGREE BURNS		WHEELED VEHICLES		MODERATE DAMAGE			SEVERE DAMAGE		
	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	SUMMER	WINTER	EXPO	SHLD	TANKS	TOWED ARTY	WOOD BLDG	STORY BRICK APT	FACTORIES	
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	UNIFORM	UNIFORM					BLDG	APT		
600	0	390	780	970	870	870	30	0	0	0	0	0	870	0	0	
570	350	450	910	940	940	940	180	0	0	0	0	0	640	350	0	
540	410	490	940	1020	1020	1020	260	0	0	0	0	0	1020	410	0	
510	460	530	970	1040	1090	1090	230	120	0	0	0	0	1090	460	0	
480	550	570	990	1170	1170	1170	380	210	0	0	0	0	1170	550	0	
450	720	720	910	1190	1190	1190	420	280	0	0	0	0	1190	720	0	
420	880	880	930	1180	1180	1180	460	330	0	0	0	0	1180	980	0	
390	910	910	950	1170	1170	1170	490	370	0	0	0	0	1170	910	0	
360	910	910	970	1150	1150	1150	520	410	0	0	0	0	1150	910	0	
330	900	900	990	1130	1130	1130	550	440	0	0	0	0	1130	900	0	
300	970	970	990	1100	1100	1100	570	470	0	0	0	0	1100	870	0	
270	840	840	1000	1070	1070	1070	590	490	90	90	0	0	1070	840	0	
240	800	800	1010	1030	1030	1030	610	510	200	200	0	0	1030	800	300	
210	770	770	1020	1010	1010	1010	620	530	250	240	100	0	1010	770	280	
180	740	760	1020	980	980	1040	630	540	280	240	170	90	950	740	260	
150	710	760	1030	950	950	1040	640	550	300	250	210	150	950	710	260	
120	680	760	1020	910	910	1030	650	560	330	220	250	200	910	680	280	
90	650	760	1020	870	870	1030	660	570	340	220	270	220	970	650	290	
60	630	750	1000	810	830	1010	640	560	330	220	260	230	930	630	270	
30	600	720	980	790	980	920	590	510	300	210	240	220	790	600	250	
1	580	670	920	720	720	920	530	460	260	210	180	170	720	580	220	

* Subtract 100 meters from the 8,000 rad RD to obtain the approximate 18,000 rad RD.

18

MEDIUM RANGE CANNON

2 KT (6-38)

EFFECTS TABLES

(Distances in meters)

PRELUDE

SAFETY RADII

1-PSI OVER- PRESS- URE	MOD DAM FIXED	FOREST BLOWDOWN		WILDLAND FIRES		UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED			HOB	
		BRG	DECID	CONIF	CLASS I	CLASS IV	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	** EMER	
3340	0	0	0	0	2070	1130	3700	3440	2040	2090	1890	1560	2800	2100	890	600
3330	0	0	0	0	2090	1150	3710	3450	2050	2110	1910	1570	2820	2220	920	570
3310	0	0	0	0	2100	1170	3720	3460	2070	2120	1920	1590	2820	2380	940	540
3290	0	0	0	0	2110	1190	3720	3470	2080	2130	1930	1410	2810	2400	970	510
3230	0	1280	0	0	2120	1210	3730	3470	2090	2140	1940	1420	2780	2410	990	480
3180	0	1320	0	0	2130	1220	3730	3480	2100	2150	1950	1440	2750	2390	1010	450
3120	0	1310	0	0	2140	1240	3740	3480	2110	2160	1960	1450	2710	2360	1020	420
3050	0	1300	890	0	2150	1250	3740	3490	2110	2170	1970	1460	2660	2320	1040	390
2970	0	1290	920	0	2150	1260	3750	3490	2120	2170	1980	1470	2600	2270	1060	360
2890	210	1270	920	0	2160	1280	3750	3500	2130	2180	1990	1480	2530	2220	1070	350
2910	420	1240	900	0	2170	1290	3760	3500	2140	2190	1990	1490	2460	2160	1080	300
2720	420	1200	960	0	2170	1300	3760	3500	2140	2190	2000	1500	2340	2100	1090	270
2620	410	1160	890	0	2180	1300	3760	3510	2150	2200	2010	1510	2300	2030	1100	240
2520	410	1130	750	0	2180	1310	3770	3510	2150	2200	2010	1510	2220	1960	1110	210
2410	410	1090	710	0	2190	1320	3770	3510	2160	2210	2020	1520	2120	1880	1110	180
2310	410	1040	540	0	2190	1320	3770	3520	2160	2210	2020	1520	2030	1900	1110	150
2200	400	780	660	0	2190	1330	3770	3520	2160	2210	2020	1530	1930	1710	1110	120
2100	390	930	540	0	2190	1330	3770	3520	2160	2210	2020	1530	1940	1630	1100	90
1090	380	980	620	0	2120	1280	3660	3410	2000	2130	1950	1470	1740	1540	1080	60
1980	360	940	610	0	1960	1170	3440	3200	1930	1980	1800	1350	1640	1450	1060	50
1790	340	920	580	0	1900	1060	3220	3000	1780	1820	1650	1240	1550	1360	990	1

SEVERE DAMAGE

BRIDGES	SURFACE TO AIR MISSILES		MISSILES & ROCKETS		HELICOPTERS RANDOMLY PARKED		RADIOS		TRACKED VEHICLES (no tanks)		RAILROAD		HOB		
	SUPPLY DEPOTS	EXPO	RVTTD	TVLG	ERECT	CGO TRANS	LT OBSN	OPEN FIRE CON EQUIP	GRID RADAR ANT	EXPO	SHLD	LOCO	BOX & FLAT CARS		
0	0	0	0	0	0	190	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600
0	0	0	0	0	0	290	280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	570
0	0	0	0	0	0	350	340	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	540
0	0	0	0	0	0	410	400	1430	0	0	0	0	0	0	510
0	0	0	0	0	0	460	460	1420	0	0	0	0	0	0	480
0	0	0	110	0	0	510	520	1400	0	1140	0	0	0	0	450
0	0	0	170	0	0	870	810	1380	0	1190	0	0	0	0	420
0	0	0	210	0	0	910	810	1340	0	1190	0	0	0	0	390
0	0	0	250	10	0	920	790	1300	0	1180	0	0	0	0	360
0	0	0	290	50	0	910	770	1250	50	1170	0	0	0	0	330
0	0	0	320	90	0	980	740	1210	160	1130	0	0	0	50	300
0	0	0	340	130	90	940	720	1160	220	1100	0	0	0	100	270
0	0	0	360	160	210	910	690	1110	260	1060	0	0	0	140	240
0	0	0	370	190	260	780	650	1070	300	1030	0	0	0	180	210
200	210	50	380	210	290	750	620	1020	330	990	90	90	0	230	180
200	230	80	390	240	320	730	590	970	360	950	150	150	20	280	150
190	230	110	380	260	340	700	560	930	370	910	190	190	60	310	120
180	220	140	370	260	350	670	540	980	380	870	210	140	100	320	90
170	210	150	350	240	340	640	520	940	370	830	210	140	120	310	60
150	190	140	340	210	310	610	500	900	350	790	200	140	120	230	30
140	170	70	320	200	270	570	490	760	320	740	150	140	80	190	1

** Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

MEDIUM RANGE CANNON
8 KT
(9-74)

EFFECTS TABLES
(Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	EXPOSED			IN OPEN FOXHOLES			IN APC'S			IN TANKS			IN EARTH SHELTERS		
	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH
600	580*	860	1280	70*	470	910	480*	770	1170	240*	570	970	0	0	350
570	620*	890	1300	190*	530	950	540*	810	1200	320*	610	1010	0	0	420
540	670*	930	1330	280*	570	980	580*	840	1220	390*	660	1030	0	0	470
510	700*	960	1350	340*	620	1000	630*	870	1250	440*	690	1060	0	0	520
480	740*	980	1370	400*	650	1030	660*	900	1270	490*	730	1090	0	110	570
450	770*	1010	1390	450*	690	1050	700*	930	1290	530*	760	1110	0	200	600
420	800*	1030	1400	490*	720	1070	730*	950	1310	570*	790	1130	0	260	640
390	820*	1050	1420	530*	750	1090	760*	970	1320	600*	810	1150	30*	320	670
360	850*	1070	1430	560*	770	1110	780*	990	1340	630*	840	1170	120*	360	690
330	870*	1090	1450	590*	790	1130	800*	1010	1350	660*	860	1180	190*	400	720
300	880*	1100	1460	610*	810	1140	820*	1030	1360	680*	880	1190	240*	430	740
270	900*	1110	1470	630*	830	1160	840*	1040	1380	700*	890	1210	280*	460	760
240	910*	1120	1480	650*	840	1170	850*	1050	1380	720*	910	1220	310*	480	770
210	920*	1130	1480	660*	860	1170	860*	1060	1390	730*	920	1220	330*	500	790
180	930*	1140	1480	680*	860	1180	870*	1070	1390	740*	920	1230	350*	520	790
150	930*	1140	1480	680*	870	1180	870*	1070	1390	740*	930	1230	370*	530	800
120	930*	1130	1480	680*	870	1180	870*	1070	1390	740*	920	1230	380*	530	800
90	920*	1130	1470	680*	860	1170	870*	1060	1380	740*	920	1220	380*	530	790
60	910*	1110	1450	670*	850	1150	850*	1040	1360	730*	900	1200	370*	520	780
30	880*	1080	1410	640*	820	1120	830*	1010	1330	700*	880	1170	360*	500	750
1	810*	1000	1330	580*	750	1050	760*	940	1250	640*	810	1100	310*	450	690

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	IN MULTI-STORY BRICK APTS			IN WOOD FRAME BUILDINGS			2nd DEGREE BURNS		WHEELED VEHICLES		MODERATE DAMAGE			SEVERE DAMAGE		
	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	SUMMER UNIFORM	WINTER UNIFORM	EXPO	SHLD	TANKS	TOWED ARTY	WOOD BLDG	STORY BRICK APT	FACTORIES	
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	UNIFORM	UNIFORM					BLDG	APT		
600	1710	1710	1710	2230	2230	2230	1060	860	0	0	0	0	2230	1710	0	
570	1700	1700	1700	2200	2200	2200	1090	900	0	0	0	0	2200	1700	0	
540	1690	1690	1690	2170	2170	2170	1120	930	0	0	0	0	2170	1690	0	
510	1670	1670	1670	2140	2140	2140	1140	960	0	0	0	0	2140	1670	0	
480	1640	1640	1640	2100	2100	2100	1170	990	0	0	0	0	2100	1640	710	
450	1600	1600	1600	2060	2060	2060	1190	1010	0	0	0	0	2060	1600	720	
420	1560	1560	1560	2020	2020	2020	1210	1030	260	190	0	0	2020	1560	690	
390	1520	1520	1520	1970	1970	1970	1230	1050	370	270	0	0	1970	1520	670	
360	1470	1470	1470	1940	1940	1940	1240	1070	440	410	0	0	1940	1470	640	
330	1430	1430	1430	1900	1900	1900	1260	1090	500	420	200	0	1900	1430	610	
300	1390	1390	1390	1870	1870	1870	1270	1110	540	420	300	100	1870	1390	590	
270	1360	1360	1400	1830	1830	1830	1280	1120	580	410	360	220	1830	1360	580	
240	1320	1320	1410	1790	1790	1790	1290	1130	610	400	410	300	1790	1320	570	
210	1290	1290	1420	1750	1750	1750	1300	1140	630	390	470	350	1750	1290	590	
180	1250	1250	1420	1700	1700	1700	1310	1150	660	390	510	400	1700	1250	610	
150	1220	1220	1420	1640	1640	1640	1320	1160	670	380	530	430	1640	1220	610	
120	1190	1190	1420	1590	1590	1590	1320	1160	670	380	530	460	1590	1190	600	
90	1160	1160	1400	1540	1540	1540	1280	1130	650	370	520	460	1540	1160	570	
60	1130	1130	1390	1490	1490	1490	1240	1090	620	370	490	450	1490	1130	540	
30	1100	1100	1350	1440	1440	1440	1210	1060	570	370	430	400	1440	1100	510	
1	1070	1070	1270	1360	1360	1360	1170	1030	520	370	340	330	1360	1070	490	

* Subtract 100 meters from the 8,000 rad RD to obtain the approximate 18,000 rad RD.

MEDIUM RANGE CANNON
8 KT
(9-74)

EFFECTS TABLES
(Distances in meters)

PRECLUDE

SAFETY RADII

1-PSI OVER- PRES- SURE	MOD DAM FIXED BRG	FOREST BLOWDOWN		WILDLAND FIRES		UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED			HOB
		DECID	CONIF	CLASS	CLASS	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	
5580	0	2650	1930	4200	2690	7340	6770	4310	4200	3900	3030	4860	4240	1670	600
5490	0	2630	1920	4200	2700	7350	6770	4320	4210	3900	3040	4790	4190	1660	570
5390	840	2590	1900	4210	2710	7350	6780	4320	4220	3910	3050	4710	4130	1650	540
5300	840	2550	1870	4220	2720	7350	6780	4330	4230	3920	3060	4640	4060	1630	510
5200	850	2500	1840	4230	2740	7360	6790	4340	4230	3930	3070	4550	3990	1580	490
5190	850	2440	1790	4230	2750	7360	6790	4340	4240	3940	3080	4460	3920	1530	450
4480	850	2370	1740	4240	2750	7370	6800	4350	4250	3940	3090	4370	3850	1500	420
4470	850	2310	1680	4240	2760	7370	6800	4360	4250	3950	3100	4280	3770	1470	390
4750	840	2250	1620	4250	2770	7370	6800	4360	4260	3950	3110	4180	3680	1440	360
4630	840	2190	1560	4250	2780	7370	6810	4370	4260	3960	3110	4070	3600	1440	330
4510	830	2140	1510	4260	2780	7380	6810	4370	4270	3960	3120	3970	3510	1500	300
4390	820	2080	1470	4260	2790	7380	6810	4370	4270	3970	3120	3860	3410	1510	270
4270	810	2030	1430	4270	2800	7380	6810	4380	4270	3970	3130	3750	3310	1520	240
4140	800	1970	1390	4270	2800	7380	6820	4380	4280	3980	3130	3640	3210	1530	210
4020	790	1920	1340	4270	2800	7390	6820	4380	4280	3980	3140	3520	3110	1530	190
3900	770	1860	1310	4270	2810	7390	6820	4380	4280	3980	3140	3410	3010	1530	150
3770	760	1810	1270	4240	2780	7320	6760	4350	4250	3950	3110	3300	2910	1520	120
3650	740	1750	1240	4150	2710	7150	6610	4260	4160	3870	3040	3180	2810	1510	90
3520	730	1680	1220	4060	2640	6980	6450	4170	4070	3780	2960	3070	2710	1490	60
3390	710	1620	1190	3970	2570	6810	6300	4070	3980	3700	2980	2950	2600	1450	30
3270	690	1580	1120	3880	2500	6640	6150	3980	3890	3610	2810	2840	2500	1380	1

SEVERE DAMAGE

BRIDGES	SURFACE TO AIR MISSILES				MISSILES & ROCKETS		HELICOPTERS RANDOMLY PARKED		RADIOS & FIRE CON EQUIP		TRACKED VEHICLES (no tanks)		RAILROAD BOX & FLAT CARS		HOB	
	FIXED	FLTG	SUPPLY DEPOTS	EXPO	RVTTD	TVLG	ERECT	CGO TRANS	LT OBSN	OPEN GRID RADAR	ANT	EXPO	SHLD	LOCO	FLAT CARS	
0	0	0	0	460	0	0	1850	1470	2460	0	2410	0	0	0	0	600
0	0	0	0	510	0	0	1850	1450	2410	0	2400	0	0	0	0	570
0	0	0	0	550	40	0	1840	1420	2350	0	2380	0	0	0	0	540
0	0	0	0	590	90	0	1830	1400	2300	170	2340	0	0	0	0	510
0	0	0	0	630	130	0	1780	1370	2250	310	2300	0	0	0	0	480
0	0	0	0	660	180	0	1730	1340	2190	390	2260	0	0	0	0	450
0	0	0	0	690	220	290	1680	1310	2140	460	2210	0	0	0	0	420
0	0	0	0	720	260	420	1650	1270	2080	510	2170	0	0	0	0	390
400	440	0	740	300	490	1610	1240	2030	560	2120	0	0	0	0	310	360
400	450	0	750	330	550	1580	1200	1970	610	2080	0	0	0	0	360	330
400	460	70	760	360	610	1540	1160	1920	650	2030	110	110	0	0	420	300
390	460	110	770	390	640	1500	1120	1860	680	1980	210	210	0	0	490	270
380	460	160	770	410	670	1470	1090	1810	710	1930	290	260	0	0	550	240
370	460	190	770	430	710	1430	1050	1750	740	1880	350	260	80	0	600	210
370	450	230	760	450	730	1400	1020	1700	750	1830	390	250	130	0	630	180
360	430	260	750	460	750	1360	1000	1640	760	1770	420	240	180	0	650	150
340	410	280	730	450	750	1330	970	1590	760	1720	430	240	220	0	640	120
330	400	290	700	410	730	1280	950	1540	750	1660	420	230	240	0	600	90
310	380	290	670	380	690	1240	930	1490	720	1610	400	230	240	0	490	60
300	370	240	640	360	640	1200	900	1440	680	1550	350	230	220	0	410	30
290	360	130	630	350	580	1160	880	1390	630	1500	280	230	150	0	380	1

** Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult figure I-5-8 for modification of risk radii.

FREE FLIGHT ROCKET
5 KT
(8-59)

EFFECTS TABLES

(Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	EXPOSED			IN OPEN FOXHOLES			IN APC'S			IN TANKS			IN EARTH SHELTERS			
	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	
600	430*	720	1120	0	320	770	330*	630	1020	0	420	940	0	0	0	180
570	480*	750	1150	0	380	800	400*	670	1050	150*	480	870	0	0	0	270
540	530*	790	1170	90*	440	840	450*	710	1080	240*	530	900	0	0	0	140
510	570*	820	1190	190*	490	870	500*	740	1100	310*	570	950	0	0	0	190
480	610*	850	1220	270*	530	890	540*	770	1130	370*	610	950	0	0	0	440
450	650*	870	1230	330*	570	920	580*	800	1150	420*	640	980	0	30	490	
420	680*	900	1250	380*	600	940	610*	830	1160	460*	670	1000	0	130	520	
390	700*	920	1270	420*	630	960	640*	850	1180	500*	700	1020	0	210	560	
360	730*	940	1280	450*	660	980	670*	870	1200	530*	730	1040	0	260	590	
330	750*	960	1300	490*	680	1000	690*	890	1210	560*	750	1050	0	310	610	
300	770*	970	1310	510*	700	1010	710*	910	1220	580*	770	1070	140*	340	640	
270	790*	990	1320	540*	720	1030	730*	920	1240	600*	780	1080	190*	380	660	
240	800*	1000	1330	560*	740	1040	750*	930	1240	620*	800	1090	230*	400	670	
210	810*	1010	1330	570*	750	1050	760*	940	1250	630*	810	1100	260*	420	690	
180	820*	1010	1340	580*	760	1050	770*	950	1250	640*	820	1100	290*	440	690	
150	820*	1010	1340	590*	760	1050	770*	950	1260	650*	820	1100	300*	450	700	
120	820*	1010	1330	590*	760	1050	770*	950	1250	650*	820	1100	310*	450	700	
90	820*	1000	1320	590*	760	1040	770*	940	1240	650*	820	1090	320*	450	700	
60	800*	990	1300	580*	740	1030	750*	930	1230	640*	800	1080	310*	450	690	
30	780*	960	1270	560*	720	1000	730*	900	1190	620*	780	1050	300*	430	660	
0	710*	990	1190	500*	660	930	670*	830	1120	560*	710	980	260*	380	600	

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

MODERATE DAMAGE

SEVERE DAMAGE

HOB	IN MULTI-STORY BRICK APTS			IN WOOD FRAME BUILDINGS			2nd DEGREE BURNS		WHEELED VEHICLES		MULTI				
	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	SUMMER	WINTER	EXPO	SHLD	TOWED	ARTY	WOOD	STORY	
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	UNIFORM	UNIFORM			TANKS		BLDG	BRICK	
600	1300	1300	1300	1850	1850	1850	730	530	0	0	0	0	1450	1300	0
570	1360	1360	1360	1840	1840	1840	760	580	0	0	0	0	1440	1360	0
540	1380	1380	1380	1820	1820	1820	800	620	0	0	0	0	1420	1380	0
510	1390	1390	1390	1800	1800	1800	830	660	0	0	0	0	1400	1390	0
480	1380	1380	1380	1770	1770	1770	860	700	0	0	0	0	1770	1380	0
450	1370	1370	1370	1740	1740	1740	880	730	0	0	0	0	1740	1370	0
420	1340	1340	1340	1710	1710	1710	910	750	0	0	0	0	1710	1340	0
390	1300	1300	1300	1670	1670	1670	930	780	0	0	0	0	1670	1300	530
360	1260	1260	1260	1630	1630	1630	950	800	190	150	0	0	1630	1260	520
330	1220	1220	1240	1590	1590	1590	970	820	290	290	0	0	1590	1220	500
300	1180	1180	1250	1550	1550	1550	980	840	350	340	70	0	1550	1180	470
270	1140	1140	1260	1520	1520	1520	1000	860	400	340	190	0	1520	1140	450
240	1110	1110	1270	1490	1490	1490	1010	870	440	330	260	140	1490	1110	430
210	1070	1070	1280	1450	1450	1450	1020	880	470	320	310	220	1450	1070	430
180	1040	1040	1280	1410	1410	1410	1030	890	490	320	360	270	1410	1040	440
150	1010	1010	1280	1360	1360	1360	1040	900	510	310	400	310	1360	1010	460
120	980	980	1270	1310	1310	1310	1040	910	520	300	410	340	1310	980	460
90	950	960	1260	1270	1270	1280	1030	900	520	300	410	350	1270	950	440
60	920	940	1250	1230	1230	1260	980	960	490	300	390	350	1230	920	420
30	900	920	1220	1180	1180	1230	940	920	450	300	340	320	1180	900	390
0	870	1140	1100	1100	1150	890	780	400	300	260	250	1100	870	360	

* Subtract 100 meters from the 8,000 rad RD to obtain the approximate 18,000 rad RD.

FREE FLIGHT ROCKET
5 KT
(8-59)

EFFECTS TABLES

(Distances in meters)

PRECLUDE

SAFETY RADII

1-PSI OVER- PRESS- URE	MOD DAM FIXED BRG	FOREST BLOWDOWN		WILDLAND FIRES		UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED			HOB
		DECID	CONIF	CLASS I	CLASS IV	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	
4790	0	2150	0	3390	2070	5920	5370	3440	3410	3140	2370	4140	3600	1200	600
4720	0	2150	1320	3400	2090	5920	5380	3450	3420	3150	2380	4090	3560	1320	570
4640	0	2130	1520	3410	2100	5930	5380	3460	3430	3160	2400	4030	3510	1330	540
4560	0	2120	1540	3420	2110	5930	5390	3470	3430	3170	2410	3070	3470	1360	510
4470	0	2090	1540	3430	2130	5940	5390	3470	3440	3180	2420	3000	3410	1350	480
4380	350	2060	1520	3440	2140	5940	5400	3480	3450	3190	2430	3030	3350	1340	450
4290	700	2020	1490	3440	2150	5950	5400	3490	3460	3190	2440	3750	3290	1300	420
4180	690	1970	1450	3450	2160	5950	5410	3500	3460	3200	2450	3670	3220	1310	390
4080	680	1910	1400	3460	2170	5950	5410	3500	3470	3210	2460	3580	3150	1330	360
3970	670	1860	1330	3460	2180	5960	5410	3510	3470	3210	2460	3490	3070	1340	330
3860	660	1910	1270	3470	2180	5960	5420	3510	3480	3220	2470	3390	2990	1350	300
3740	640	1760	1220	3470	2190	5960	5420	3520	3480	3220	2480	3290	2910	1360	270
3630	640	1710	1180	3470	2200	5960	5420	3520	3490	3230	2480	3190	2820	1370	240
3510	630	1660	1140	3480	2200	5970	5430	3520	3490	3230	2490	3080	2720	1380	210
3390	630	1600	1100	3480	2210	5970	5430	3530	3490	3230	2490	2980	2630	1380	180
3270	630	1540	1070	3480	2210	5970	5430	3530	3500	3240	2490	2970	2530	1380	150
3150	620	1490	1040	3490	2220	5970	5430	3530	3500	3240	2500	2760	2440	1370	120
3030	600	1430	1010	3410	2160	5970	5330	3460	3430	3170	2440	2650	2340	1360	90
2910	570	1370	990	3300	2080	5960	5160	3340	3310	3050	2450	2540	2240	1340	60
2790	550	1320	960	3180	1990	5360	5000	3230	3190	2940	2250	2430	2140	1310	50
2670	530	1300	910	3060	1910	5170	4930	3110	3080	2920	2160	2320	2040	1230	0

SEVERE DAMAGE

BRIDGES	SURFACE TO AIR MISSILES		MISSILES & ROCKETS		HELICOPTERS RANDOMLY PARKED		RADIOS & FIRE CON EQUIP		OPEN GRID RADAR		TRACKED VEHICLES (no tanks)		RAILROAD		
	FIXED	FLTG	SUPPLY DEPOTS	EXPO	RVTTD	TVLG	ERECT	CGO TRANS	LT OBSN	ANT	EXPO	SHLD	LOCO	BOX & FLAT CARS	HOB
n n	0 0	0 0	180	0	n	930	900	2110	0	3880	0	0	0	0	600
n n	0 0	0 0	250	0	n	1480	1210	2080	0	1900	0	0	0	0	570
n n	0 0	0 0	310	0	n	1450	1210	2040	0	1910	0	0	0	0	540
n n	0 0	0 0	360	0	n	1460	1190	1990	0	1900	0	0	0	0	510
n n	0 0	0 0	400	0	n	1460	1170	1950	0	1890	0	0	0	0	480
n n	0 0	0 0	440	40	n	1450	1150	1990	50	1870	0	0	0	0	450
n n	0 0	0 0	480	90	n	1420	1120	1840	200	1830	0	0	0	0	420
n n	0 0	0 0	510	130	n	1370	1090	1790	290	1790	0	0	0	0	390
n n	0 0	0 0	540	170	210	1330	1060	1740	350	1750	0	0	0	0	360
n n	0 0	0 0	560	210	320	1290	1030	1690	400	1710	0	0	0	0	330
n 310	0 0	0 0	580	240	390	1260	990	1630	440	1660	0	0	0	0	300
300 320	20 70	590 600	280 300	440 480	1230 1190	960 920	1581 1530	490 520	1620 1580	30 130	30 130	0 0	0 0	300 360	270 240
300 330	110	600	330	510	1160	890	1480	550	1530	210	210	0 0	0 0	410 440	210 180
290 340	140	600	350	540	1130	850	1420	570	1480	270	200	50	460	180	180
290 350	170	590	370	560	1100	820	1370	590	1430	310	200	100	500	150	150
290 340	200	580	370	570	1060	800	1320	600	1380	330	190	150	500	120	120
270 320	220	560	350	560	1030	780	1270	590	1330	330	190	180	490	90	90
250 300	220	530	310	540	990	760	1220	570	1280	320	180	180	420	60	60
230 280	190	500	290	490	950	730	1170	530	1230	280	180	170	320	50	50
210 270	90	490	280	440	910	710	1130	490	1180	210	180	110	290	0	0

** Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult figure 15-81 for modification of risk radii.

FREE FLIGHT ROCKET
20 KT
(9-105)

EFFECTS TABLES

(Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	EXPOSED			IN OPEN FOXHOLES			IN APC'S			IN TANKS			IN EARTH SHELTERS		
	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH
600	700*	960	1350	340*	610	1000	620*	860	1240	430*	680	1040	0	0	510
570	740*	980	1370	390*	650	1020	450*	890	1260	470*	710	1070	0	100	550
540	770*	1010	1390	440*	680	1050	690*	920	1280	510*	740	1090	0	180	590
510	790*	1030	1410	480*	710	1070	720*	940	1300	550*	770	1110	0	240	620
480	820*	1050	1420	510*	740	1090	740*	960	1310	580*	800	1130	0	290	650
450	840*	1070	1440	550*	760	1110	770*	990	1330	610*	820	1150	80*	340	680
420	870*	1090	1450	570*	790	1130	790*	1000	1350	640*	840	1170	150*	380	710
390	880*	1100	1460	600*	910	1140	810*	1020	1360	660*	860	1180	200*	410	730
360	900*	1120	1480	620*	930	1160	830*	1040	1370	690*	880	1200	240*	440	750
330	920*	1130	1490	650*	840	1170	850*	1050	1380	710*	900	1210	280*	470	770
300	930*	1140	1500	660*	860	1180	860*	1060	1390	720*	910	1220	310*	490	790
270	940*	1150	1500	680*	870	1190	880*	1080	1400	740*	930	1230	340*	510	800
240	950*	1160	1510	690*	880	1200	890*	1080	1410	750*	940	1240	360*	530	810
210	960*	1170	1510	700*	890	1210	900*	1090	1410	760*	940	1240	380*	540	820
180	970*	1170	1510	710*	900	1210	900*	1090	1410	770*	950	1250	390*	550	830
150	970*	1170	1510	710*	900	1210	900*	1100	1410	770*	950	1250	400*	560	830
120	960*	1170	1510	710*	900	1200	900*	1090	1410	770*	950	1240	400*	560	830
90	960*	1160	1490	710*	890	1190	900*	1080	1400	760*	940	1230	400*	560	820
60	940*	1140	1470	700*	870	1180	980*	1070	1380	750*	930	1220	390*	540	810
30	910*	1110	1440	670*	950	1140	950*	1040	1350	730*	900	1190	370*	520	780
0	840*	1030	1350	610*	780	1070	780*	960	1270	660*	830	1110	320*	460	710

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	IN MULTI-STORY BRICK APTS			IN WOOD FRAME BUILDINGS			2nd DEGREE BURNS		WHEELED VEHICLES			MODERATE DAMAGE			SEVERE DAMAGE		
	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	SUMMER	WINTER	EXPO	SHLD	TANKS	TOWED ARTY	WOOD BLDG	FRAME	BRICK APT	FACTORIES	
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	UNIFORM	UNIFORM					BLDG	APT			
600	2020	2020	2020	2620	2620	2620	1600	1370	0	0	0	2620	2020	1980			
570	1980	1980	1980	2580	2580	2580	1620	1390	330	220	0	2580	1980	1960			
540	1940	1940	1940	2540	2540	2540	1640	1410	460	280	0	2540	1940	1930			
510	1890	1890	1890	2500	2500	2500	1650	1430	530	480	0	2500	1890	910			
480	1860	1860	1860	2470	2470	2470	1670	1440	600	500	100	2470	1860	890			
450	1920	1920	1920	2430	2430	2430	1680	1460	650	510	250	0	2430	1820	860		
420	1780	1780	1780	2400	2400	2400	1690	1470	700	500	350	40	2400	1780	840		
390	1750	1750	1750	2360	2360	2360	1700	1480	740	500	430	210	2360	1750	820		
360	1710	1710	1710	2330	2330	2330	1710	1500	770	490	480	310	2330	1710	810		
330	1680	1680	1680	2290	2290	2290	1720	1510	800	480	530	390	2290	1680	800		
300	1650	1650	1650	2240	2240	2240	1730	1520	830	480	590	440	2240	1650	810		
270	1610	1610	1610	2200	2200	2200	1740	1530	860	470	640	490	2200	1610	830		
240	1580	1580	1580	2150	2150	2150	1750	1530	880	460	690	530	2150	1580	840		
210	1540	1540	1540	2100	2100	2100	1750	1540	890	460	700	560	2100	1540	830		
180	1510	1510	1510	2050	2050	2050	1760	1540	900	450	710	590	2050	1510	820		
150	1490	1490	1490	2010	2010	2010	1740	1530	910	450	710	610	2010	1490	800		
120	1460	1460	1460	1960	1960	1960	1720	1510	870	450	690	610	1960	1460	780		
90	1440	1440	1440	1910	1910	1910	1700	1490	840	450	660	610	1910	1440	760		
60	1410	1410	1410	1850	1850	1850	1680	1480	800	440	610	570	1850	1410	730		
30	1380	1380	1380	1810	1810	1810	1660	1460	740	440	540	510	1810	1380	700		
0	1340	1340	1340	1740	1740	1740	1630	1440	690	440	450	430	1740	1340	670		

* Subtract 100 meters from the 8,000 rad RD to obtain the approximate 18,000 rad RD.

FREE FLIGHT ROCKET
20 KT
EFFECTS TABLES
(Distances in meters)

(9-105)

PRECLUDE

SAFETY RADII

1-PSI OVER- PRES- SURE	MOD DAM FIXED BRG	FOREST BLOWDOWN		WILDLAND FIRES		UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED			HOB
		DECID	CONIF	CLASS I	CLASS IV	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	
6410	1080	3260	2430	5400	3590	10440	9520	5710	5390	4980	3950	5620	4940	1910	600
6310	1080	3150	2380	5410	3600	10440	9520	5720	5390	4980	3960	5540	4870	1880	570
6200	1070	3080	2320	5410	3610	10440	9530	5720	5400	4990	3970	5450	4790	1850	540
6090	1070	3030	2270	5420	3620	10450	9530	5730	5400	5000	3970	5160	4720	1830	510
5980	1060	2980	2230	5420	3630	10450	9530	5730	5410	5000	3980	5260	4640	1800	480
5870	1050	2930	2180	5430	3630	10450	9540	5740	5410	5010	3990	5160	4560	1770	450
5760	1040	2880	2130	5430	3640	10450	9540	5740	5420	5010	3990	5060	4470	1740	420
5640	1030	2820	2090	5430	3640	10460	9540	5750	5420	5010	4000	4960	4380	1710	390
5530	1020	2770	2050	5440	3650	10460	9540	5750	5420	5020	4000	4860	4290	1680	360
5420	1010	2710	2000	5440	3650	10460	9540	5750	5430	5020	4010	4760	4200	1650	330
5300	1010	2660	1960	5440	3660	10460	9550	5760	5430	5030	4010	4650	4110	1620	300
5190	1000	2600	1910	5450	3660	10460	9550	5760	5430	5030	4010	4550	4020	1590	270
5070	990	2550	1870	5450	3670	10460	9550	5760	5440	5030	4020	4440	3920	1560	240
4960	980	2500	1820	5450	3670	10470	9550	5760	5440	5030	4020	4340	3830	1550	210
4840	970	2450	1770	5440	3660	10430	9520	5750	5420	5020	4010	4230	3730	1550	180
4720	950	2380	1730	5380	3630	10410	9410	5690	5370	4980	3970	4120	3640	1550	150
4600	930	2380	1690	5330	3600	10190	9300	5630	5320	4930	3940	4020	3540	1540	120
4490	910	2210	1670	5280	3560	10470	9190	5570	5260	4880	3900	3910	3440	1530	90
4370	890	2180	1650	5220	3530	9050	9080	5510	5210	4830	3860	3800	3350	1510	60
4250	870	2130	1630	5170	3490	9030	9070	5450	5150	4790	3820	3690	3250	1480	30
4130	850	2110	1560	5110	3460	9710	9860	5390	5100	4740	3780	3680	3150	1390	0

SEVERE DAMAGE

BRIDGES	SURFACE TO AIR MISSILES			MISSILES & ROCKETS		HELICOPTERS RANDOMLY PARKED		RADIOS & FIRE CON EQUIP		OPEN GRID RADAR		TRACKED VEHICLES (no tanks)		RAILROAD	
	FIXED	FLTG	SUPPLY DEPOTS	EXPO	RVTTD	TVLG	ERECT	CGO	LT TRANS	OBSN	ANT	EXPO	SHLD	LOCO	BOX & FLAT CARS
0	0	0	900	210	0	2310	1680	2760	540	3020	0	0	0	210	600
0	0	0	920	250	410	2260	1650	2710	600	2980	0	0	0	270	570
580	610	0	950	290	550	2230	1620	2660	660	2930	0	0	0	320	540
590	630	0	970	330	630	2190	1590	2610	710	2890	0	0	0	370	510
580	630	0	990	360	710	2160	1550	2560	760	2840	0	0	0	420	480
570	630	0	1000	390	770	2130	1510	2500	800	2800	0	0	0	470	450
560	630	50	1010	420	820	2090	1480	2450	850	2750	90	90	0	530	420
550	620	110	1020	440	870	2050	1440	2400	880	2710	200	200	0	600	390
540	620	150	1030	470	900	2010	1410	2350	910	2660	290	290	0	660	360
530	620	190	1030	490	940	1980	1370	2300	940	2610	370	300	0	720	330
530	620	230	1030	510	970	1940	1340	2240	970	2560	440	300	60	770	300
520	620	260	1020	530	1000	1910	1300	2190	990	2500	490	300	120	820	270
520	610	300	1010	550	1020	1880	1280	2140	1010	2450	520	290	170	450	240
520	600	430	1000	550	1040	1840	1260	2090	1020	2400	550	280	220	860	210
510	590	460	990	550	1040	1800	1240	2040	1020	2340	570	280	270	860	180
490	570	470	960	530	1040	1760	1210	1990	1010	2290	570	270	300	840	150
480	550	490	930	490	1010	1720	1190	1940	990	2230	550	270	310	790	120
460	530	480	900	470	980	1680	1170	1890	970	2180	540	270	320	680	90
450	520	450	880	440	930	1630	1150	1850	930	2130	500	260	310	590	60
430	510	160	850	430	870	1590	1130	1800	890	2070	440	260	270	520	30
420	500	160	840	420	810	1550	1110	1750	840	2010	360	260	190	490	0

** Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

GUIDED MISSILE
10 KT
(9-80)

EFFECTS TABLES

(Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	EXPOSED			IN OPEN FOXHOLES			IN APC'S			IN TANKS			IN EARTH SHELTERS		
	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH
577	640*	400	1310	230*	540	950	550*	810	1200	340*	620	1010	0	0	440
527	700*	450	1340	340*	610	1000	620*	970	1240	440*	690	1050	0	0	520
452	790*	1010	1290	460*	700	1060	710*	930	1290	540*	770	1110	0	230	610
402	820*	1050	1410	520*	740	1090	750*	970	1320	600*	810	1140	40*	320	660
352	860*	1080	1440	570*	780	1120	790*	1000	1340	640*	850	1170	170*	390	710
277	900*	1110	1460	630*	930	1150	840*	1040	1370	700*	890	1200	280*	460	760
227	920*	1130	1480	660*	950	1170	860*	1050	1380	720*	910	1220	320*	500	780
417	810*	1040	1410	510*	730	1080	740*	960	1310	580*	800	1130	0	300	650
367	850*	1070	1430	560*	770	1110	780*	990	1330	630*	840	1160	140*	370	690
292	890*	1110	1460	620*	820	1150	830*	1030	1360	690*	880	1190	260*	450	750
242	910*	1120	1470	650*	840	1160	850*	1050	1380	710*	900	1210	310*	490	770
192	930*	1130	1480	670*	860	1170	870*	1060	1390	730*	920	1220	350*	510	790
177	930*	1140	1480	680*	960	1180	870*	1060	1390	740*	920	1220	360*	520	790
67	910*	1110	1450	670*	950	1150	850*	1040	1360	730*	900	1200	370*	520	780
0	810*	1000	1320	580*	750	1040	760*	940	1240	640*	810	1090	300*	440	690

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	IN MULTI-STORY BRICK APTS			IN WOOD FRAME BUILDINGS			2nd DEGREE BURNS		WHEELED VEHICLES			MODERATE DAMAGE			SEVERE DAMAGE	
	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	SUMMER	UNIFORM	WINTER	EXPO	SHLD	TANKS	TOWED ARTY	WOOD BLDG	STORY BRICK APT	FACTORIES
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH										
577	1780	1780	1780	2290	2290	2290	1190	1000	0	0	0	0	2290	1780	0	
527	1730	1730	1730	2240	2240	2240	1230	1040	0	0	0	0	2240	1730	790	
452	1640	1640	1640	2130	2130	2130	1280	1100	260	190	0	0	2130	1640	750	
402	1570	1570	1570	2060	2060	2060	1310	1130	430	410	0	0	2060	1570	710	
352	1510	1510	1510	2010	2010	2010	1240	1160	530	430	220	0	2010	1510	660	
277	1410	1410	1410	1920	1920	1920	1270	1200	620	410	400	270	1920	1410	620	
227	1350	1350	1410	1850	1850	1850	1380	1210	670	400	490	360	1450	1350	640	
417	1590	1590	1590	2080	2080	2080	1200	1120	790	360	0	0	2080	1590	720	
367	1530	1530	1530	2020	2020	2020	1230	1150	500	430	160	0	2020	1530	680	
292	1430	1430	1430	1940	1940	1940	1260	1190	610	420	370	220	1940	1430	630	
242	1370	1370	1410	1870	1870	1870	1280	1210	650	400	460	340	1970	1370	630	
192	1310	1310	1420	1790	1790	1790	1290	1220	690	390	540	420	1790	1310	660	
177	1300	1300	1420	1760	1760	1760	1400	1230	700	390	550	430	1760	1300	660	
67	1190	1190	1390	1570	1570	1570	1330	1170	660	380	510	480	1570	1190	590	
0	1120	1120	1270	1430	1430	1430	1250	1100	540	380	350	340	1430	1120	520	

* Subtract 100 meters from the 8,000 rad RD to obtain the approximate 18,000 rad RD.

**GUIDED MISSILE
10 KT
(9-80)**

EFFECTS TABLES
(Distances in meters)

PRELUDE

SAFETY RADII

1-PSI OVER- PRESS- URE	MOD DAM FIXED	FOREST BLOWDOWN		WILDLAND FIRES		UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED			HOB
		BRG	DECID	CONIF	CLASS I	CLASS IV	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER
5670	1070	2830	2020	4450	2900	7030	7270	4590	4450	4130	3250	4060	4340	1730	577
5510	1040	2710	1970	4460	2920	7040	7280	4600	4460	4140	3270	4030	4230	1670	527
5250	980	2520	1860	4470	2940	7050	7290	4620	480	4160	3290	4610	4050	1570	452
5060	940	2420	1760	4480	2960	7050	7300	4630	190	4170	3300	4450	3020	1520	402
4870	900	2320	1670	4490	2970	7060	7300	4630	140	4180	3310	4280	3780	1480	352
4570	870	2190	1560	4500	2980	7060	7310	4640	4500	4190	3330	4010	3550	1510	277
4370	880	2090	1490	4510	2990	7070	7310	4650	4510	4190	3330	3830	3390	1520	227
5120	950	2450	1790	4480	2950	7050	7300	4620	4480	4170	3300	4500	3960	1540	417
4920	910	2350	1700	4490	2960	7060	7300	4630	4490	4170	3310	4430	3820	1490	367
4630	870	2210	1580	4500	2980	7060	7310	4640	4500	4190	3320	4070	3600	1500	292
4430	880	2120	1510	4510	2990	7070	7310	4650	4510	4190	3330	3990	3440	1520	242
4230	880	2030	1430	4510	2990	7070	7310	4650	4510	4200	3340	3700	3270	1520	192
4170	880	2010	1410	4510	3000	7070	7310	4650	4510	4200	3340	3650	3220	1520	177
3720	790	1780	1300	4310	2840	7550	6050	4450	4310	4010	3170	3240	2850	1490	67
3640	730	1670	1190	4130	2700	7180	6630	4260	4130	3840	3020	2990	2630	1370	0

SEVERE DAMAGE

BRIDGES		SURFACE TO AIR MISSILES		MISSILES & ROCKETS		HELICOPTERS RANDOMLY PARKED		RADIOS & FIRE CON EQUIP		TRACKED VEHICLES (no tanks)		RAILROAD BOX & FLAT CARS		HOB	
		FIXED	FLTG	SUPPLY DEPOTS	EXPO	RVTTD	TVLG	ERECT	CGO	LT TRANS	OBSN	ANT	EXPO	SHLD	
0	0	0	0	590	40	0	1060	1490	2470	0	2540	0	0	0	577
0	0	0	0	650	110	0	1020	1440	2380	280	2470	0	0	0	527
0	0	0	0	730	220	310	1790	1370	2250	480	2360	0	0	0	210
440	460	0	0	770	280	490	1730	1310	2160	560	2290	0	0	0	402
440	450	0	0	790	340	600	1680	1250	2070	640	2210	0	0	0	380
400	450	130	820	410	700	1590	1160	1930	730	2090	250	250	0	540	352
390	470	190	810	440	750	1530	1100	1940	780	2010	370	260	70	630	277
440	430	0	0	760	260	450	1750	1330	2180	540	2310	0	0	0	417
440	460	0	0	790	320	570	1700	1270	2090	620	2230	0	0	0	350
410	450	110	810	390	680	1600	1180	1960	720	2120	210	210	0	510	367
300	470	180	820	430	740	1550	1120	1870	770	2030	340	260	40	600	242
410	490	230	800	470	780	1490	1070	1780	800	1940	410	250	130	670	192
420	500	250	830	470	790	1470	1050	1750	800	1920	430	250	160	680	177
360	420	200	710	390	740	1320	970	1560	760	1720	420	230	250	520	67
300	380	120	670	360	620	1230	920	1460	670	1600	290	230	150	390	0

** Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

**GUIDED MISSILE
50 KT
(11-159)**

EFFECTS TABLES

(Distances in meters)

■ PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	EXPOSED			OPEN FOXHOLES			IN APC'S			IN TANKS			IN EARTH SHELTERS		
	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH
737	020	1040	1470	320*	640	1080	650*	920	1330	420*	710	1110	0	0	530
487	050	1090	1510	420*	710	1130	710*	980	1370	500*	770	1160	0	90	600
612	900+	1150	1560	540*	900	1190	900*	1050	1430	610*	850	1220	0	280	700
562	040+	1100	1590	600+	850	1230	950*	1090	1460	670*	900	1250	60*	360	750
512	380+	1220	1610	660*	890	1260	690*	1120	1490	720*	940	1290	180*	440	400
437	1030+	1270	1650	720*	940	1300	650*	1170	1520	780*	990	1330	760	520	860
387	1060+	1290	1670	760*	980	1320	680*	1190	1540	820*	1020	1450	760*	570	890
464	1010*	1250	1640	700*	930	1290	630*	1150	1510	760*	980	1310	370	490	840
414	1040+	1280	1660	740*	960	1310	660*	1180	1530	800*	1010	1340	350	540	870
339	1080+	1310	1680	790*	1000	1340	1000*	1210	1560	850*	1050	1370	410*	600	920
289	1100+	1330	1700	820*	1020	1360	1020*	1230	1580	870*	1070	1390	450*	630	940
239	1120*	1340	1710	840*	1040	1370	1040*	1250	1590	890*	1080	1400	480*	660	960
164	1130+	1350	1710	850*	1050	1380	1050*	1250	1590	900*	1090	1410	510*	680	970
114	1120+	1340	1700	850*	1040	1370	1050*	1250	1580	900*	1090	1400	510*	680	970
0	980+	1190	1540	730*	910	1230	920*	1110	1430	780*	960	1260	410*	570	840

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

Moderate Damage

■ SEVERE DAMAGE ■

	IN MULTI-STORY BRICK APTS			IN WOOD FRAME BUILDINGS			2nd DEGREE BURNS		WHEELED VEHICLES			MULTI STORY BRICK APT			
HOB	IMMED PERM	IMMED TRAN	LAT LETH	IMMED PERM	IMMED TRAN	LAT LETH	SUMMER UNIFORM	WINTER UNIFORM	EXPO	SHLD	TANKS	TOWED ARTY	WOOD FRAME BLDG	FACT- ORIES	
737	2720	2720	2720	3580	3580	3580	2410	2090	720	430	0	0	3580	2720	1460
687	2660	2660	2660	3520	3520	3520	2430	2110	860	700	0	0	3520	2660	1420
612	2560	2560	2560	3430	3430	3430	2460	2150	1020	740	430	0	3430	2560	1370
562	2500	2500	2500	3370	3370	3370	2480	2170	1110	740	600	190	3370	2500	1330
512	2440	2440	2440	3300	3300	3300	2500	2190	1170	720	730	430	3300	2440	1300
437	2370	2370	2370	3200	3200	3200	2530	2220	1250	710	870	650	3200	2370	1280
387	2310	2310	2310	3120	3120	3120	2540	2230	1300	690	970	740	3120	2310	1290
464	2400	2400	2400	3240	3240	3240	2420	2210	1220	710	820	590	3240	2400	1290
414	2340	2340	2340	3160	3160	3160	2530	2230	1280	700	910	690	3160	2340	1290
230	2250	2250	2250	3040	3040	3040	2550	2250	1340	680	1050	820	3040	2250	1300
289	2190	2190	2190	2960	2960	2960	2560	2260	1370	670	1090	890	2960	2190	1300
239	2140	2140	2140	2890	2890	2890	2490	2260	1380	670	1100	940	2890	2140	1270
164	2070	2070	2070	2770	2770	2770	2550	2250	1340	660	1070	960	2770	2070	1220
114	2030	2030	2030	2690	2690	2690	2540	2240	1280	660	1010	950	2690	2030	1180
0	1900	1400	1200	2460	2460	2460	2500	2210	1070	650	720	700	2460	1900	1070

- Subtract 100 meters from the 8,000 rad RD to obtain the approximate 18,000 rad RD.

**GUIDED MISSILE
50 KT
(11-159)**

EFFECTS TABLES
(Distances in meters)

PRECLUDE

SAFETY RADII

1-PSI OVER- PRESS- URE	MOD DAM FIXED BRG	FOREST BLOWDOWN		WILDLAND FIRES		UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED			HOB
		DECID	CONIF	CLASS I	CLASS IV	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	
8500	1570	4600	3400	7900	5020	15490	14570	8690	7840	7180	5520	7550	6650	2630	737
8410	1550	4490	3330	7910	5030	15000	14580	8700	7850	7190	5530	7400	6520	2590	687
8120	1520	4340	3240	7920	5050	15000	14590	8710	7860	7200	5550	7150	6310	2510	612
7930	1490	4230	3180	7930	5060	15000	14590	8720	7870	7200	5550	6080	6170	2460	562
7740	1470	4130	3110	7930	5070	15010	14590	8720	7870	7210	5560	6010	6020	2410	512
7450	1450	3970	3090	7940	5080	15010	14600	8730	7880	7220	5570	6550	5790	2330	437
7260	1450	3850	2930	7950	5090	15010	14600	8730	7880	7230	5580	6370	5630	2280	387
7560	1460	4030	3040	7940	5080	15010	14600	8730	7880	7220	5570	6640	5870	2360	464
7360	1450	3920	2970	7940	5090	15010	14600	8730	7880	7220	5580	6470	5720	2310	414
7070	1440	3740	2860	7950	5100	15020	14600	8740	7890	7230	5590	6200	5480	2230	334
6880	1430	3630	2790	7950	5100	15020	14600	8740	7890	7230	5590	6020	5320	2180	289
6690	1400	3530	2710	7930	5090	15070	14550	8710	7860	7210	5580	5840	5160	2130	239
6380	1350	3430	2610	7860	5060	15750	14430	8640	7800	7160	5540	5570	4920	2040	164
6190	1320	3210	2560	7820	5030	15670	14350	8590	7760	7120	5510	5390	4750	1970	114
5720	1220	3110	2440	7720	4980	15480	14170	8470	7660	7030	5450	4970	4380	1840	0

SEVERE DAMAGE

BRIDGES		SURFACE TO AIR MISSILES		MISSILES & ROCKETS		HELICOPTERS RANDOMLY PARKED		RADIOS & FIRE CON EQUIP		OPEN GRID RADAR		TRACKED VEHICLES (no tanks)		RAILROAD BOX & FLAT CARS		HOB
FIXED	FLTG	SUPPLY DEPOTS	EXPO	RVTTD	TVLG	ERECT	CGO	TRANS	OBSN	ANT	EXPO	SHLD	LOCO	100	100	HOB
1020	1070	0	1450	440	890	3730	2300	3740	1020	4360	0	0	0	520	737	
1000	1070	0	1490	500	1060	3260	2240	3650	1110	4280	0	0	0	610	687	
980	1040	20	1530	580	1240	3170	2140	3520	1240	4160	0	0	0	750	612	
960	1030	160	1550	630	1340	3110	2080	3430	1310	4080	240	240	0	870	562	
940	1020	250	1570	670	1420	3040	2020	3340	1380	3990	420	420	0	980	512	
920	1020	360	1570	730	1510	2050	1940	3210	1460	3860	630	460	90	1140	437	
920	1020	420	1570	770	1570	2080	1880	3120	1500	3760	750	460	190	1230	387	
920	1020	430	1570	710	1480	2080	1970	3250	1430	3910	560	460	30	1080	464	
920	1020	490	1570	750	1540	2020	1910	3170	1480	3820	690	460	140	1180	414	
930	1030	480	1550	800	1620	2020	1830	3040	1530	3670	810	450	290	1290	339	
930	1010	540	1530	910	1650	2760	1790	2050	1550	3680	870	430	380	1320	289	
910	990	590	1500	900	1660	2690	1760	2060	1550	3480	890	420	470	1320	239	
870	940	630	1430	720	1620	2580	1690	2740	1520	3340	870	410	520	1220	164	
840	900	620	1380	680	1550	2500	1660	2660	1470	3240	850	410	530	1020	114	
760	840	300	1290	620	1300	2330	1580	2480	1290	3010	600	410	340	790	0	

GUIDED MISSILE

**100 KT
(11-218)**

EFFECTS TABLES

(Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	EXPOSED			IN OPEN FOXHOLES			IN APC'S			IN TANKS			IN EARTH SHELTERS		
	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH
A38	1400	1400	1600	330*	690	1170	690*	990	1440	420*	750	1190	0	0	550
7A8	1290	1290	1640	440*	770	1220	760*	1050	1490	520*	820	1240	0	40	640
713	1150	1260	1700	570*	860	1290	460*	1130	1550	640*	910	1310	80	270	750
663	1080	1300	1730	640*	920	1330	420*	1180	1580	710*	960	1350	200	370	810
613	1070*	1340	1760	710*	970	1370	970*	1220	1620	770*	1010	1390	500	500	460
538	1130*	1390	1800	790*	1030	1420	1n30*	1270	1660	840*	1070	1440	500	550	430
488	1160*	1420	1830	830*	1070	1450	1n80	1300	1680	880*	1110	1470	490	610	970
614	1070*	1340	1760	710*	970	1370	460*	1220	1620	770*	1010	1390	490	490	460
564	1110*	1370	1790	760*	1010	1400	1n10*	1250	1640	820*	1050	1420	510	520	410
4A9	1160*	1420	1830	830*	1070	1450	1n70	1300	1680	880*	1110	1460	490	510	470
439	1190*	1440	1850	870*	1400	1470	1150	1330	1710	920*	1140	1490	470	550	1000
3A9	1320	1460	1870	900*	1430	1500	1220	1350	1730	950*	1170	1510	460*	590	1030
314	1420	1440	1890	940*	160	1520	1280	1380	1750	990*	1200	1540	540*	740	1070
264	1270*	1510	1900	960*	1480	1540	1280	1400	1760	1010*	1220	1550	570*	770	1040
0	1270	1350	1720	850*	1050	1380	1n50*	1260	1600	980*	1090	1410	500*	670	970

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

MODERATE DAMAGE

SEVERE DAMAGE

HOB	IN MULTI-STORY BRICK APTS			IN WOOD FRAME BUILDINGS			2nd DEGREE BURNS		WHEELED VEHICLES		MULTI				
	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	SUMMER UNIFORM	WINTER UNIFORM	EXPO	SHLD	TANKS	TOWED ARTY	WOOD BLDG	STORY BRICK APT	FACTORIES
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	UNIFORM	UNIFORM							
A38	3480	3480	3480	4620	4620	4620	3270	2860	1300	980	0	0	4620	3480	2810
7A8	3410	3410	3410	4550	4550	4550	3290	2880	1410	1010	560	0	4550	3410	1980
713	3300	3300	3300	4450	4450	4450	3320	2920	1560	1000	870	280	4450	3300	1920
663	3250	3250	3250	4380	4380	4380	3340	2940	1630	990	1010	580	4380	3250	1900
613	3200	3200	3200	4310	4310	4310	3360	2960	1690	980	1120	770	4310	3200	1870
538	3110	3110	3110	4200	4200	4200	3380	2980	1780	960	1260	970	4200	3110	1850
488	3050	3050	3050	4120	4120	4120	3390	3000	1830	940	1370	1070	4120	3050	1850
614	3200	3200	3200	4310	4310	4310	3360	2960	1690	980	1120	770	4310	3200	1870
564	3140	3140	3140	4240	4240	4240	3370	2980	1750	960	1210	920	4240	3140	1850
4A9	3050	3050	3050	4120	4120	4120	3390	3000	1830	940	1370	1070	4120	3050	1850
439	2990	2990	2990	4040	4040	4040	3410	3010	1880	930	1470	1160	4040	2990	1850
3A9	2930	2930	2930	3950	3950	3950	3420	3030	1910	920	1540	1230	3950	2930	1840
314	2840	2840	2840	3830	3830	3830	3430	3040	1940	910	1560	1330	3830	2840	1820
264	2790	2790	2790	3750	3750	3750	3440	3050	1930	900	1560	1350	3750	2790	1800
0	2530	2530	2530	3250	3250	3250	3440	3060	1520	890	1040	1010	3250	2530	1530

* Subtract 100 meters from the 8,000 rad RD to obtain the approximate 18,000 rad RD.

**GUIDED MISSILE
100 KT
(11-218)**

EFFECTS TABLES
(Distances in meters)

PRELUDE

SAFETY RADII

1-PSI OVER- PRES- SURE	MOD DAM FIXED	FOREST BLOWDOWN		WILDLAND FIRES		UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED			HOB
		DECID	CONIF	CLASS I	CLASS IV	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	
10880	2190	5950	4340	11130	6790	21790	20140	12500	11000	10070	7460	9580	8450	558n	838
10680	2150	5830	4280	11130	6800	21790	20140	12510	11000	10080	7470	9410	8310	553n	788
10380	2110	5660	4210	1140	6820	21790	20140	12520	11010	10090	7490	9140	8090	525n	713
10190	2080	5540	4160	1150	6830	21800	20150	12520	11020	10090	7500	8960	7930	519n	663
9990	2060	5430	4090	1160	6840	21800	20150	12530	11030	10100	7500	8790	7780	514n	613
9690	2050	5260	3990	11160	6850	21800	20160	12530	11030	10110	7510	8520	7540	506n	558
9490	2050	5130	3930	1170	6860	21810	20160	12540	11040	10110	7520	8350	7370	501n	488
9990	2060	5440	4090	1160	6840	21800	20150	12530	11030	10100	7500	8790	7780	514n	614
9790	2050	5320	4030	1160	6840	21800	20150	12530	11030	10110	7510	8610	7620	509n	564
9490	2050	5130	3930	1170	6860	21810	20160	12540	11040	10110	7520	8340	7380	501n	489
9290	2040	5000	3860	1170	6860	21810	20160	12540	11040	10120	7530	8150	7210	296n	439
9090	2020	4860	3800	1180	6870	21810	20160	12540	11050	10120	7530	7970	7050	291n	389
8790	1980	4670	3690	11180	6870	21810	20160	12550	11050	10120	7540	7690	6800	282n	314
8580	1940	4550	3620	1180	6880	21810	20160	12550	11050	10130	7540	7510	6650	276n	264
7490	1700	4120	3330	1180	6880	21800	20150	12540	11050	10120	7540	6510	5740	245n	0

SEVERE DAMAGE

BRIDGES		SURFACE TO AIR MISSILES		MISSILES & ROCKETS		HELICOPTERS RANDOMLY PARKED		RADIOS & FIRE CON EQUIP		OPEN GRID RADAR		TRACKED VEHICLES (no tanks)		RAILROAD BOX & FLAT CARS	
FIXED	FLTG	SUPPLY DEPOTS	EXPO	RVTTD	TVLG	ERECT	CGO TRANS	LT OBSN	EXPO	SHLD	EXPO	SHLD	LOCO	FLAT CARS	HOB
1530	1600	0	2100	720	1630	4470	2930	4770	1620	5840	0	0	0	94n	838
1480	1570	20	2130	780	1770	4410	2870	4670	1720	5760	0	0	0	105n	788
1430	1540	270	2170	850	1940	4300	2770	4540	1840	5620	360	0	0	123n	713
1410	1520	370	2190	900	2030	4230	2710	4440	1910	5530	560	0	0	135n	663
1400	1510	460	2200	940	2110	4160	2650	4350	1970	5440	730	620	20	147n	613
1400	1510	570	2200	1000	2210	4060	2560	4210	2060	5290	950	640	210	164n	538
1420	1520	640	2200	1040	2270	3990	2500	4120	2110	5190	1080	640	320	173n	488
1400	1510	450	2200	940	2110	4160	2650	4350	1970	5440	730	620	20	147n	614
1390	1510	540	2200	980	2170	4090	2590	4260	2030	5340	880	640	150	158n	564
1420	1520	640	2200	1040	2270	3990	2500	4130	2100	5190	1070	640	320	173n	489
1440	1540	700	2180	1070	2330	3930	2450	4040	2140	5090	1150	620	430	180n	439
1460	1550	770	2160	1090	2370	3960	2410	3950	2160	4990	1220	610	530	185n	389
1440	1520	960	2120	1080	2400	3750	2350	3810	2180	4830	1280	590	570	187n	314
1420	1480	890	2080	1050	2390	3670	2310	3720	2170	4730	1280	590	740	184n	264
1190	1250	460	1820	850	1900	3240	2110	3280	1820	4160	870	570	520	113n	0

MARK 50 BOMB
3 KT
(7-46)

EFFECTS TABLES
(Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	EXPOSED			IN OPEN FOXHOLES			IN APC'S			IN TANKS			IN EARTH SHELTERS		
	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH
525	430*	680	1040	0	330	730	350*	600	960	100*	430	790	0	0	220
675	500*	730	1080	130*	420	780	640*	660	1000	250*	500	840	0	0	330
400	500*	790	1120	300*	520	840	530*	730	1050	390*	590	900	0	0	450
350	630*	830	1150	370*	570	870	580*	770	1080	450*	630	930	0	0	500
300	670*	860	1170	430*	610	900	620*	900	1100	500*	670	950	40*	270	550
225	710*	890	1190	490*	650	930	660*	930	1120	550*	710	980	190*	340	590
175	720*	900	1200	510*	670	940	680*	950	1130	570*	730	990	240*	380	610
395	590*	800	1130	310*	530	840	540*	740	1050	390*	600	900	0	60	450
345	640*	830	1150	380*	570	880	580*	770	1080	450*	640	930	0	190	510
370	690*	870	1180	450*	630	910	640*	820	1110	520*	690	970	120*	300	570
220	710*	890	1200	490*	650	930	660*	840	1120	550*	710	980	190*	350	600
180	720*	900	1200	510*	670	940	580*	950	1130	570*	730	990	230*	370	610
95	720*	900	1190	520*	670	930	680*	840	1120	570*	730	990	270*	400	620
45	700*	870	1160	500*	650	910	660*	820	1090	560*	710	960	270*	390	600
0	630*	790	1070	440*	580	830	590*	740	1010	490*	640	880	220*	330	530

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

■ MODERATE DAMAGE ■ SEVERE DAMAGE ■

HOB	IN MULTI-STORY BRICK APTS			IN WOOD FRAME BUILDINGS			2nd DEGREE BURNS		WHEELED VEHICLES		MULTI WOOD STORY BRICK APT FACTORIES				
	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	SUMMER UNIFORM	WINTER UNIFORM	EXPO	SHLD	TANKS	TOWED ARTY	WOOD BLDG	BRICK APT	
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	UNIFORM	UNIFORM	EXPO	SHLD	TANKS	TOWED ARTY	WOOD BLDG	BRICK APT	
525	900	900	980	1490	1490	1490	530	360	0	0	0	0	1490	900	0
675	1100	1100	1100	1480	1480	1480	590	440	0	0	0	0	1480	1100	0
400	1120	1120	1120	1420	1420	1420	670	540	0	0	0	0	1420	1120	0
350	1080	1080	1100	1370	1370	1370	710	580	0	0	0	0	1370	1080	0
300	1010	1010	1120	1300	1300	1300	740	620	170	140	0	0	1300	1010	410
225	920	920	1140	1230	1230	1230	780	670	320	280	160	0	1230	920	350
175	870	870	1150	1170	1170	1170	900	690	370	270	250	180	1170	870	330
395	1120	1120	1120	1420	1420	1420	670	540	0	0	0	0	1420	1120	0
345	1070	1070	1100	1360	1360	1360	710	590	0	0	0	0	1360	1070	0
270	980	980	1130	1270	1270	1270	760	640	250	250	0	0	1270	980	380
220	920	920	1140	1220	1220	1220	780	670	330	280	170	40	1220	920	340
180	870	870	1150	1180	1180	1180	800	690	370	270	240	170	1180	870	330
95	790	860	1140	1050	1050	1150	820	710	410	250	330	280	1050	790	360
45	740	830	1110	990	990	1120	760	660	380	250	300	280	990	740	320
0	710	760	1020	890	890	1030	680	590	320	250	210	200	890	710	290

* Subtract 100 meters from the 8,000 rad RD to obtain the approximate 18,000 rad RD.

MARK 50 BOMB
3 KT
(7-46)

EFFECTS TABLES

(Distances in meters)

PRELUDE

SAFETY RADII

1-PSI OVER- PRES- SURE	MOD DAM FIXED	FOREST BLOWDOWN		WILDLAND FIRES		UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED			HOB
		BRG	DECID	CONIF	CLASS I	CLASS IV	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	** EMER
3000	0	1630	0	2670	1570	4690	4290	2660	2690	2450	1830	3370	2920	1090	525
3700	0	1620	0	2680	1600	4600	4300	2680	2700	2470	1850	3290	2860	1120	475
3500	300	1590	1170	2700	1630	4610	4310	2700	2720	2490	1880	3140	2750	1170	400
3440	590	1530	1140	2720	1650	4620	4320	2710	2730	2500	1900	3020	2650	1190	350
3280	550	1460	1060	2730	1660	4620	4320	2720	2740	2510	1910	2880	2530	1220	300
3010	500	1370	910	2740	1680	4630	4330	2730	2760	2530	1930	2650	2340	1240	225
2830	490	1290	850	2740	1690	4630	4330	2740	2760	2530	1930	2480	2200	1240	175
3580	300	1580	1170	2710	1630	4610	4310	2700	2720	2490	1880	3130	2740	1170	395
3430	590	1530	1130	2720	1650	4620	4320	2710	2740	2500	1900	3000	2640	1200	345
3170	530	1420	940	2730	1670	4630	4330	2730	2750	2520	1920	2790	2460	1230	270
2090	500	1360	900	2740	1680	4630	4330	2730	2760	2530	1930	2630	2330	1240	220
2840	490	1300	850	2740	1690	4630	4330	2740	2760	2530	1930	2600	2210	1240	180
2530	490	1140	740	2750	1700	4640	4340	2750	2770	2540	1940	2210	1950	1230	95
2330	450	1040	760	2540	1560	4750	4060	2540	2550	2340	1780	2040	1800	1200	45
2160	410	1020	710	2320	1490	4640	3770	2320	2340	2140	1610	1980	1650	1110	0

SEVERE DAMAGE

BRIDGES		SURFACE TO AIR MISSILES		MISSILES & ROCKETS		HELICOPTERS RANDOMLY PARKED		RADIOS & FIRE CON EQUIP		TRACKED VEHICLES (no tanks)		RAILROAD BOX & FLAT CARS		HOB
FIXED	FLTG	SUPPLY DEPOTS	EXPO	RVTD	TVLG	ERECT	CGO TRANS	LT OBSN	OPEN GRID RADAR ANT	EXPO	SHLD	LOCO	FLAT CARS	
0	0	0	100	0	0	620	600	1720	0	1360	0	0	0	525
0	0	0	210	0	0	1100	980	1670	0	1490	0	0	0	475
0	0	0	330	20	0	1140	940	1560	0	1480	0	0	0	400
0	0	0	330	90	0	1110	900	1480	180	1420	0	0	30	350
0	0	0	430	150	180	1030	960	1400	280	1360	0	0	130	300
240	230	30	470	230	340	960	770	1270	390	1260	40	40	240	225
230	250	90	490	280	390	910	720	1190	440	1190	170	170	430	175
0	0	0	330	20	0	1140	740	1550	0	1470	0	0	0	395
0	0	0	390	100	0	1100	900	1470	190	1420	0	0	50	345
0	0	0	450	190	270	1000	930	1350	330	1320	0	0	170	270
240	240	30	470	240	350	950	770	1260	390	1260	60	60	250	220
230	250	90	480	270	390	910	720	1200	450	1200	160	160	320	180
250	280	170	450	300	440	930	650	1060	470	1070	260	160	130	400
200	240	180	410	260	410	770	610	980	440	1000	250	160	150	500
160	210	80	390	240	340	710	580	910	390	920	170	160	90	230

** Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

MARK 50 BOMB

10 KT
(9-80)

EFFECTS TABLES

(Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	EXPOSED			IN OPEN FOXHOLES			IN APC'S			IN TANKS			IN EARTH SHELTERS		
	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH
577	640*	900	1310	230*	540	950	550*	810	1200	340*	620	1010	0	0	440
527	700*	950	1340	340*	610	1000	620*	870	1240	440*	690	1050	0	0	520
452	780*	1010	1390	460*	700	1060	710*	930	1290	540*	770	1110	0	230	610
402	820*	1050	1410	520*	740	1090	750*	970	1320	600*	810	1140	40*	320	660
352	860*	1080	1440	570*	780	1120	790*	1000	1340	640*	850	1170	170*	390	710
277	900*	1110	1460	630*	930	1150	940*	1040	1370	700*	890	1200	280*	460	760
227	920*	1130	1480	660*	950	1170	960*	1050	1380	720*	910	1220	320*	500	780
117	810*	1040	1410	510*	730	1080	740*	960	1310	580*	800	1130	0	300	650
367	850*	1070	1430	560*	770	1110	780*	990	1330	630*	840	1160	140*	370	690
292	890*	1110	1460	620*	920	1150	830*	1030	1360	690*	880	1190	260*	450	750
242	910*	1120	1470	650*	940	1160	850*	1050	1380	710*	900	1210	310*	490	770
192	930*	1130	1480	670*	960	1170	870*	1060	1390	730*	920	1220	350*	510	790
177	930*	1140	1480	680*	960	1180	870*	1060	1390	740*	920	1220	360*	520	790
67	910*	1110	1450	670*	950	1150	850*	1040	1360	730*	900	1200	370*	520	780
0	810*	1000	1320	580*	750	1040	760*	940	1240	640*	810	1090	300*	440	690

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	IN MULTI-STORY BRICK APTS			IN WOOD FRAME BUILDINGS			2nd DEGREE BURNS		WHEELED VEHICLES		MODERATE DAMAGE			SEVERE DAMAGE		
	IMMED		LAT	IMMED		LAT	SUMMER UNIFORM	WINTER UNIFORM	EXPO	SHLD	TOWED ARTY	WOOD BLDG	MULTI STORY BLDG	BRICK APT	FACTORIES	
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	UNIFORM	UNIFORM			TANKS					
577	1780	1780	1780	2290	2290	2290	1190	1000	0	0	0	2290	1780	0		
527	1730	1730	1730	2240	2240	2240	1230	1040	0	0	0	2240	1730	790		
452	1640	1640	1640	2130	2130	2130	1280	1100	260	190	0	2130	1640	750		
402	1570	1570	1570	2060	2060	2060	1310	1130	430	410	0	2060	1570	710		
352	1510	1510	1510	2010	2010	2010	1340	1160	530	450	220	2010	1510	660		
277	1410	1410	1410	1920	1920	1920	1370	1200	620	410	400	270	1920	1410	620	
227	1350	1350	1410	1850	1850	1850	1380	1210	670	400	490	360	1850	1350	640	
117	1590	1590	1590	2080	2080	2080	1300	1120	390	360	0	2080	1590	720		
367	1530	1530	1530	2020	2020	2020	1330	1150	500	450	160	2020	1530	680		
292	1430	1430	1430	1940	1940	1940	1360	1190	610	420	370	220	1940	1430	630	
242	1370	1370	1410	1870	1870	1870	1380	1210	650	400	460	340	1870	1370	630	
192	1310	1310	1420	1790	1790	1790	1390	1220	690	390	540	420	1790	1310	660	
177	1300	1300	1420	1760	1760	1760	1400	1230	700	390	550	430	1760	1300	660	
67	1190	1190	1390	1570	1570	1570	1330	1170	660	380	510	480	1570	1190	590	
0	1120	1120	1270	1430	1430	1430	1250	1100	540	380	350	340	1430	1120	520	

* Subtract 100 meters from the 8,000 rad RD to obtain the approximate 18,000 rad RD.

MARK 50 BOMB
10 KT
(9-80)

EFFECTS TABLES

(Distances in meters)

PRECLUDE

SAFETY RADII

1-PSI OVER- PRES- SURE	MOD DAM FIXED BRG	FOREST BLOWDOWN		WILDLAND FIRES		UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED			HOB
		DECID	CONIF	CLASS	CLASS	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	
5670	1170	2930	2020	4450	290r	7030	7270	4590	4450	4130	3250	4060	4340	1730	577
5510	1040	2710	1970	4460	292r	7040	7280	4600	4460	4140	3270	4030	4230	1670	527
5250	480	2520	1860	4470	2940	7050	7290	4620	4480	4160	3290	4010	4050	1570	452
5060	440	2420	1760	4480	2960	7050	7300	4630	4490	4170	3300	4050	3920	1520	402
4870	400	2320	1670	4490	2970	7060	7300	4630	4490	4180	3310	4080	3780	1480	352
4570	470	2190	1560	4500	298r	7060	7310	4640	4500	4190	3330	4010	3550	1510	277
4370	680	2090	1490	4510	299r	7070	7310	4650	4510	4190	3330	3830	3390	1520	227
5120	450	2450	1790	4480	2950	7050	7300	4620	4480	4170	3300	4000	3960	1540	417
4920	410	2350	1700	4490	296r	7060	7300	4630	4490	4170	3310	4030	3820	1490	367
4630	470	2210	1580	4500	298r	7060	7310	4640	4500	4190	3320	4070	3600	1500	292
4430	480	2120	1510	4510	2990	7070	7310	4650	4510	4190	3330	3990	3440	1520	242
4230	680	2030	1430	4510	2990	7070	7310	4650	4510	4200	3340	3700	3270	1520	192
4170	680	2010	1410	4510	3000	7070	7310	4650	4510	4200	3340	3650	3220	1520	177
3720	790	1780	1300	4310	2840	7550	6950	4450	4310	4010	3170	3240	2850	1490	67
3440	730	1670	1190	4130	270r	7180	6630	4260	4150	3840	3020	2990	2630	1570	0

SEVERE DAMAGE

BRIDGES		SURFACE TO AIR MISSILES		MISSILES & ROCKETS		HELICOPTERS RANDOMLY PARKED		RADIOS & FIRE CON EQUIP		OPEN GRID RADAR		TRACKED VEHICLES (no tanks)		RAILROAD BOX & FLAT CARS		HOB
		FIXED	FLTG	SUPPLY DEPOTS	EXPO	RVTTD	TVLG	ERECT	CGO TRANS	LT OBSN	ANT	EXPO	SHLD	LOCO	LOC	
0	0	0	0	590	40	0	1060	1490	2470	0	2540	0	0	0	0	577
0	0	0	0	650	110	0	1020	1440	2380	280	2470	0	0	0	20	527
0	0	0	0	730	220	310	1790	1370	2250	480	2360	0	0	0	210	452
440	460	0	770	280	490	1730	1310	2160	560	2290	0	0	0	0	290	402
440	450	0	790	240	600	1680	1250	2070	640	2210	0	0	0	0	380	352
400	450	130	820	110	700	1690	1160	1930	730	2090	250	250	0	540	277	
390	470	190	810	440	750	1530	1100	1840	780	2010	170	260	70	630	227	
440	430	0	760	260	450	1750	1330	2180	540	2310	0	0	0	270	417	
440	460	0	790	320	570	1700	1270	2090	620	2230	0	0	0	350	367	
410	450	110	810	290	580	1600	1180	1960	720	2120	210	210	0	510	292	
390	470	180	820	430	740	1550	1120	1970	770	2030	440	260	40	600	242	
410	490	230	890	470	780	1490	1070	1780	800	1940	410	250	130	670	192	
420	500	250	810	470	790	1470	1050	1750	800	1920	430	250	160	680	177	
360	420	300	710	390	740	1320	970	1560	760	1720	420	230	250	520	67	
300	380	120	670	360	620	1030	920	1460	670	1600	290	230	150	390	0	

** Nuclear radiation effects are significant. If troops have history of previous exposure, consult figure 15-8 for modification of risk radii.

MARK 50 BOMB
100 KT
(11-218)

EFFECTS TABLES
(Distances in meters)

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	EXPOSED			IN OPEN FOXHOLES			IN APC'S			IN TANKS			IN EARTH SHELTERS		
	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH
838	1400	14n0	1600	330*	690	1170	690*	990	1440	42U*	750	1190	0	0	550
788	1290	1290	1640	440*	770	1220	760*	1050	1490	52U*	820	1240	0	40	64
713	1150	1260	1700	570*	860	1290	860*	1130	1550	64U*	910	1310	80	210	70
663	1080	1300	1730	640*	920	1330	920*	1180	1580	71U*	960	1350	200	310	810
613	1070*	1340	1760	710*	970	1370	970*	1220	1620	77U*	1010	1390	500	500	860
538	1130*	1300	1800	790*	1030	1420	1030*	1270	1660	84U*	1070	1440	500	550	930
488	1160*	1420	1830	830*	1070	1450	1080	1300	1680	88U*	1110	1470	490	610	970
614	1070*	1340	1760	710*	970	1370	960*	1220	1620	77U*	1010	1390	490	490	860
564	1110*	1370	1790	760*	1010	1400	1n10*	1250	1640	82U*	1050	1420	510	520	910
489	1160*	1420	1830	830*	1070	1450	1n70	1300	1680	88U*	1110	1460	490	510	970
439	1190*	1440	1850	870*	1100	1470	1150	1330	1710	92U*	1140	1490	470	550	1000
389	1320	1460	1870	900*	130	1500	1220	1350	1730	95U*	1170	1510	480*	690	1030
314	1420	1490	1890	940*	1460	1520	1280	1380	1750	99U*	1200	1540	540*	740	1070
264	1270*	1510	1900	960*	1480	1540	1280	1400	1760	101U*	1220	1550	570*	770	1090
0	1270	1350	1720	850*	1050	1380	1050*	1260	1600	900U*	1090	1410	500U	670	970

PERSONNEL CASUALTIES

HOB	IN MULTI-STORY BRICK APTS			IN WOOD FRAME BUILDINGS			2nd DEGREE BURNS		WHEELED VEHICLES		MODERATE DAMAGE			SEVERE DAMAGE		
	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	IMMED	IMMED	LAT	SUMMER UNIFORM	WINTER UNIFORM	EXPO	SHLD	TANKS	TOWED ARTY	WOOD FRAME BLDG	MULTI STORY BRICK APT	FACTORIES	
	PERM	TRAN	LETH	PERM	TRAN	LETH	UNIFORM	UNIFORM	EXPO	SHLD	TANKS	ARTY	BLDG	APT		
838	3480	3480	3480	4620	4620	4620	370	2860	1300	980	0	0	4620	3480	2010	
788	3410	3410	3410	4550	4550	4550	3290	2880	1410	1010	560	0	4550	3410	1980	
713	3300	3300	3300	4450	4450	4450	3720	2920	1560	1000	870	280	4450	3300	1920	
663	3250	3250	3250	4380	4380	4380	3340	2940	1630	990	1010	580	4380	3250	1900	
613	3200	3200	3200	4310	4310	4310	3360	2960	1690	980	1120	770	4310	3200	1870	
538	3110	3110	3110	4200	4200	4200	3380	2980	1780	960	1260	970	4200	3110	1850	
488	3050	3050	3050	4120	4120	4120	3390	3000	1830	940	1370	1070	4120	3050	1850	
614	3200	3200	3200	4310	4310	4310	3360	2960	1690	980	1120	770	4310	3200	1870	
564	3140	3140	3140	4240	4240	4240	3370	2980	1750	960	1210	920	4240	3140	1850	
489	3050	3050	3050	4120	4120	4120	3390	3000	1830	940	1370	1070	4120	3050	1850	
439	2990	2990	2990	4040	4040	4040	3410	3010	1880	930	1470	1160	4040	2990	1850	
389	2930	2930	2930	3950	3950	3950	3420	3030	1910	920	1540	1230	3950	2930	1840	
314	2840	2840	2840	3830	3830	3830	3430	3040	1940	910	1560	1330	3830	2840	1820	
264	2790	2790	2790	3750	3750	3750	3440	3050	1930	900	1560	1350	3750	2790	1800	
0	2530	2530	2530	3250	3250	3250	3440	3060	1520	890	1040	1010	3250	2530	1530	

* Subtract 100 meters from the 8,000 rad RD to obtain the approximate 18,000 rad RD.

MARK 50 BOMB
100 KT
(11-218)

EFFECTS TABLES
(Distances in meters)

PRELUDE

SAFETY RADII

1-PSI OVER- PRES- SURE	MOD DAM FIXED	FOREST BLOWDOWN		WILDLAND FIRES		UNWARNED EXPOSED			WARNED EXPOSED			WARNED PROTECTED			HOB
		BRG	DECID	CONIF	CLASS I	CLASS IV	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER	NEG	MOD	EMER
10800	2190	5950	4340	1,430	6790	21790	20140	12500	11000	10070	7460	9580	8450	3380	838
10600	2150	5830	4280	1,130	6800	21790	20140	12510	11000	10080	7470	9410	8310	3330	788
10300	2110	5660	4210	1,40	6820	21790	20140	12520	11010	10090	7490	9140	8040	3250	713
10190	2080	5540	4160	1,150	6830	21800	20150	12520	11020	10090	7500	8960	7930	3190	663
9990	2060	5430	4090	1,460	6840	21800	20150	12530	11030	10100	7500	8790	7780	3140	613
9690	2050	5260	3990	1,60	6850	21800	20160	12530	11030	10110	7510	8520	7540	3060	558
9490	2050	5130	3930	1,70	6860	21810	20160	12540	11040	10110	7520	8330	7570	3010	488
9940	2060	5440	4090	1,460	6840	21800	20150	12530	11030	10100	7500	8790	7780	3140	614
9740	2050	5320	4030	1,60	6840	21800	20150	12530	11030	10110	7510	8610	7620	3090	564
9490	2050	5130	3930	1,70	6860	21810	20160	12540	11040	10110	7520	8340	7580	3010	489
9290	2040	5000	3860	1,70	6860	21810	20160	12540	11040	10120	7530	8150	7210	2960	439
9090	2020	4860	3800	1,80	6870	21810	20160	12540	11050	10120	7530	7970	7050	2910	389
8790	1980	4670	3690	1,80	6870	21810	20160	12550	11050	10120	7540	7690	6800	2420	314
8580	1940	4550	3620	1,180	6880	21810	20160	12550	11050	10130	7540	7530	2760	264	
7490	1760	4120	3330	1,180	6880	21800	20150	12540	11050	10120	7540	6510	5740	2430	0

SEVERE DAMAGE

BRIDGES		SUPPLY DEPOTS	SURFACE TO AIR MISSILES		MISSILES & ROCKETS		HELICOPTERS RANDOMLY PARKED		RADIOS & FIRE CON EQUIP		TRACKED VEHICLES (no tanks)		RAILROAD BOX & FLAT CARS		HOB
			FIXED	FLTG	EXPO	RVTTD	TVLG	ERECT	CGO TRANS	LT OBSN	OPEN GRID RADAR	ANT	EXPO	SHLD	LOCO
1530	1600	0	2100	720	1630	4470	2930	4770	1620	5840	0	320	0	440	838
1480	1570	20	2130	780	1770	4410	2970	4670	1720	5760	0	340	0	1050	788
1430	1540	270	2170	850	1940	4300	2770	4540	1840	5620	360	360	0	1230	713
1410	1520	370	2190	900	2030	4230	2710	4440	1910	5530	560	560	0	1350	663
1400	1510	460	2200	940	2110	4160	2650	4350	1970	5440	730	620	20	1470	613
1400	1510	570	2200	1000	2210	4060	2560	4210	2060	5290	950	640	210	1640	558
1420	1520	640	2200	1040	2270	3990	2500	4120	2110	5190	1080	640	320	1730	488
1400	1510	450	2200	940	2110	4160	2650	4350	1970	5440	730	620	20	1470	614
1390	1510	540	2200	980	2170	4090	2590	4260	2030	5340	980	640	150	1580	564
1420	1520	640	2200	1040	2270	3990	2500	4130	2100	5190	1070	640	320	1730	489
1440	1540	700	2180	1070	2330	3930	2450	4040	2140	5090	1150	620	430	1400	439
1460	1550	770	2160	1090	2370	3960	2410	3950	2160	4990	1220	610	530	1450	389
1440	1520	860	2120	1080	2400	3750	2350	3810	2180	4830	1280	590	670	1470	314
1420	1480	890	2080	1050	2390	3670	2310	3720	2170	4730	1280	590	740	1440	264
1100	1250	460	1820	950	1900	3240	2110	3280	1820	4160	870	570	520	1130	0

CHAPTER 14
COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE TABLES

	Page
Short Range Cannon 0.2 KT	I4-2
Short Range Cannon 1.0 KT	I4-2
Medium Range Cannon 2.0 KT	I4-3
Medium Range Cannon 8.0 KT	I4-3
Free Flight Rocket 5.0 KT	I4-4
Free Flight Rocket 20.0 KT	I4-4
Guided Missile 10.0 KT	I4-5
Guided Missile 50.0 KT	I4-5
Guided Missile 100.0 KT	I4-6
MARK 50 Bomb 3.0 KT	I4-7
MARK 50 Bomb 10.0 KT	I4-7
MARK 50 Bomb 100.0 KT	I4-8

SHORT RANGE CANNON

.2 KT
(3-10)

COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE TABLES

(Distances in meters)

SHORT RANGE CANNON

.2 KT
(3-10)

PERSONNEL INJURY [5% incidence]				MODERATE DAMAGE TO FACILITIES [5% incidence]						THERMAL IGNITION [threshold level]			
HOB	URBAN	RURAL	IN OPEN	SINGLE STORY BUILDING	SINGLE STORY MASONRY BUILDING	LT STEEL FRAME INDUST BLDG	FIXED BRIDGES	RAIL ROAD EQUIP	WOOD SHINGLES	DRAPE S	DEBRIS	HOB	
600	270	480	510	410	0	0	0	0	0	140	270	600	
570	310	510	540	440	0	0	0	0	0	210	310	570	
540	350	530	560	470	0	0	0	0	0	260	350	540	
510	380	550	580	500	90	0	0	0	0	300	380	510	
480	410	570	600	530	170	0	0	0	0	340	410	480	
450	430	590	620	550	220	0	0	0	0	360	430	450	
420	460	610	630	580	260	0	0	0	0	390	460	420	
390	480	620	650	600	290	0	0	0	60	410	480	390	
360	490	640	660	630	320	0	0	0	130	430	490	360	
330	510	650	670	720	350	60	0	0	180	450	510	330	
300	520	660	680	760	410	120	0	0	210	470	520	300	
270	540	670	690	900	440	160	50	0	240	490	540	270	
240	550	680	700	910	470	200	100	0	260	490	550	240	
210	550	680	710	890	570	280	140	0	280	500	560	210	
180	560	690	710	860	580	350	280	0	290	510	560	180	
150	560	690	710	820	560	340	270	160	310	520	570	150	
120	560	690	710	770	530	320	250	200	320	530	580	120	
90*	560	680	710	710	490	290	230	200	320	530	580	90*	
60	550	670	700	640	450	270	210	200	330	530	580	60	
30	530	650	680	570	400	240	190	190	330	540	590	30	
1	490	610	630	500	350	220	170	160	250	400	430	1	

1 KT
(5-24)

COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE TABLES

(Distances in meters)

1 KT
(5-24)

PERSONNEL INJURY [5% incidence]				MODERATE DAMAGE TO FACILITIES [5% incidence]						THERMAL IGNITION [threshold level]			
HOB	URBAN	RURAL	IN OPEN	SINGLE STORY BUILDING	SINGLE STORY MASONRY BUILDING	LT STEEL FRAME INDUST BLDG	FIXED BRIDGES	RAIL ROAD EQUIP	WOOD SHINGLES	DRAPE S	DEBRIS	HOB	
600	650	850	1150	1480	700	110	0	0	500	900	990	600	
570	680	870	1170	1520	730	210	0	0	530	920	1000	570	
540	700	870	1180	1680	810	270	0	0	560	940	1020	540	
510	720	900	1200	1910	840	320	110	0	590	960	1030	510	
480	740	920	1210	1930	870	360	190	0	610	970	1050	480	
450	760	930	1220	1940	900	400	240	0	630	980	1060	450	
420	780	950	1230	1931	940	460	290	0	650	1000	1070	420	
390	800	1140	1240	1011	150	530	340	0	670	1010	1080	390	
360	810	1160	1250	1080	160	720	390	0	690	1020	1090	360	
330	820	1170	1260	1040	170	740	500	0	700	1030	1100	330	
300	860	1160	1260	1790	170	730	610	0	710	1040	1110	300	
270	840	1140	1270	1741	140	710	610	280	720	1050	1120	270	
240	840	1100	1280	1680	110	690	580	420	730	1050	1130	240	
210	850	1060	1280	1611	1070	670	550	450	740	1060	1130	210	
180	850	1020	1280	1540	1030	640	530	450	750	1070	1140	180	
150	850	1010	1280	1461	980	610	510	460	760	1070	1140	150	
120	850	1010	1290	1380	940	590	490	460	760	1070	1140	120	
90*	850	1070	1290	1300	880	560	470	450	770	1080	1150	90*	
60	830	930	1300	1221	830	530	440	430	770	1080	1150	60	
30	810	940	1150	1141	770	490	420	410	680	960	1020	30	
1	760	910	1060	720	460	390	370	370	580	820	880	1	

* Typical HOB

MEDIUM RANGE CANNON

MEDIUM RANGE CANNON

2 KT
(6-38)

COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE TABLES (Distances in meters)

2 KT
(6-38)

PERSONNEL INJURY [5% incidence]

MODERATE DAMAGE TO FACILITIES [5% incidence]

THERMAL IGNITION [threshold level]

HOB	URBAN	RURAL	IN OPEN	SINGLE STORY FRAME BUILDING	SINGLE STORY MASONRY BUILDING	LT STEEL FRAME INDUST BLDG	RAIL ROAD EQUIP	WOOD SHINGLES	DRAPE	NEWSPAPERS & DEBRIS	HOB	
600	920	1320	2040	2870	1320	550	320	0	1010	1480	1570	600
570	950	1360	2050	2890	1360	600	380	0	1040	1500	1590	570
540	1160	1410	2070	2880	1410	650	430	0	1060	1510	1610	540
510	1200	1740	2080	2870	1740	760	480	0	1080	1530	1620	510
480	1220	1770	2090	2840	1770	810	530	0	1100	1540	1630	480
450	1230	1780	2100	2800	1780	1110	830	0	1120	1560	1650	450
420	1240	1800	2110	2760	1790	1120	880	0	1130	1570	1660	420
390	1310	1800	2110	2710	1800	1120	940	0	1150	1580	1670	390
360	1290	1790	2120	2650	1780	1100	940	180	1160	1590	1680	360
330	1280	1730	2130	2580	1730	1070	920	540	1180	1600	1690	330
300	1260	1690	2140	2510	1690	1050	880	660	1190	1610	1690	300
270	1230	1640	2140	2430	1640	1020	850	690	1200	1610	1700	270
240	1190	1500	2150	2340	1590	990	830	700	1210	1620	1710	240
210	1150	1540	2150	2250	1540	950	800	710	1210	1630	1710	210
180	1140	1490	2160	2160	1480	920	770	710	1220	1630	1720	180
150*	1140	1420	2160	2060	1420	890	740	710	1230	1640	1720	150*
120	1130	1360	2160	1970	1360	850	720	700	1230	1640	1730	120
90	1120	1320	2160	1870	1290	810	690	690	1230	1640	1730	90
60	1110	1310	2090	1770	1220	770	660	660	1180	1580	1660	60
30	1080	1270	1930	1670	1150	730	620	630	1080	1450	1530	30
1	1020	1210	1780	1580	1080	690	590	570	980	1320	1400	1

8 KT
(9-74)

COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE TABLES (Distances in meters)

8 KT
(9-74)

PERSONNEL INJURY [5% incidence]

MODERATE DAMAGE TO FACILITIES [5% incidence]

THERMAL IGNITION [threshold level]

HOB	URBAN	RURAL	IN OPEN	SINGLE STORY FRAME BUILDING	SINGLE STORY MASONRY BUILDING	LT STEEL FRAME INDUST BLDG	RAIL ROAD EQUIP	WOOD SHINGLES	DRAPE	NEWSPAPERS & DEBRIS	HOB	
600	420	3370	4310	4710	3330	2090	1820	0	2310	2790	2880	600
570	4400	3330	4320	4640	3300	2060	1820	380	2320	2800	2890	570
540	390	3280	4320	4570	3250	2030	1780	860	2340	2810	2900	540
510	2370	3220	4330	4500	3190	2000	1740	1180	2350	2820	2910	510
480	2340	3170	4340	4420	3140	1970	1710	1310	2360	2840	2920	480
450	2310	3110	4340	4330	3080	1930	1670	1370	2370	2840	2930	450
420	2270	3060	4350	4250	3030	1900	1640	1400	2380	2850	2940	420
390	2220	3000	4360	4150	2970	1860	1610	1420	2390	2860	2950	390
360	2180	2940	4360	4060	2910	1820	1580	1430	2400	2870	2950	360
330	2130	2870	4370	3960	2850	1780	1540	1430	2410	2880	2960	330
300	2080	2810	4370	3850	2780	1740	1510	1440	2420	2880	2970	300
270	2030	2740	4370	3750	2710	1700	1470	1440	2420	2890	2970	270
240	1980	2670	4380	3640	2640	1660	1440	1430	2430	2890	2980	240
210	1930	2590	4380	3530	2570	1620	1410	1430	2440	2900	2980	210
180*	1870	2510	4380	3420	2490	1570	1370	1410	2440	2900	2990	180*
150	1810	2430	4380	3310	2410	1530	1330	1390	2440	2910	2990	150
120	1750	2350	4350	3200	2330	1480	1290	1360	2420	2880	2960	120
90	1690	2270	4260	3090	2250	1430	1250	1330	2360	2810	2890	90
60	1630	2180	4170	2980	2160	1380	1200	1290	2300	2740	2820	60
30	1570	2100	4070	2870	2080	1330	1160	1240	2230	2660	2740	30
1	1510	2020	3980	2760	2000	1280	1120	1150	2170	2590	2670	1

* Typical HOB

NOTE: PERSONNEL INJURY NORMALLY GOVERNS COLLATERAL DAMAGE CONSTRAINTS.

FREE FLIGHT ROCKET

FREE FLIGHT ROCKET

5 KT
(8-59)

COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE TABLES

(Distances in meters)

5 KT
(8-59)

PERSONNEL INJURY [5% incidence]				MODERATE DAMAGE TO FACILITIES [5% incidence]						THERMAL IGNITION [threshold level]			
HOB	URBAN	RURAL	IN OPEN	SINGLE STORY FRAME BUILDING	SINGLE STORY MASONRY BUILDING	LT STEEL FRAME INDUST BLDG	RAIL ROAD EQUIP	WOOD SHINGLES	DRAPE	DEBRIS	HOB	NEWSPAPERS	
610	1850	2730	3440	4080	~710	1700	1270	0	1810	2290	2380	600	
570	1860	2740	3450	4030	~720	1710	1310	0	1820	2300	2390	570	
540	1970	2750	3460	3980	~730	1710	1450	0	1840	2320	2410	540	
510	1970	2770	3470	3920	~710	1690	1460	0	1850	2330	2420	510	
480	1950	2600	3470	3850	~680	1660	1450	400	1870	2340	2430	480	
450	1930	2640	3480	3780	~620	1630	1420	830	1880	2350	2440	450	
420	1910	2590	3490	3700	~570	1600	1380	1000	1890	2360	2450	420	
390	1880	2540	3500	3620	~520	1570	1350	1070	1910	2370	2460	390	
360	1840	2400	3500	3530	~470	1540	1320	1100	1920	2380	2470	360	
330	1800	2410	3510	3440	~410	1500	1290	1110	1920	2390	2470	330	
300	1760	2370	3510	3350	~360	1460	1260	1120	1930	2300	2480	300	
270	1710	2310	3520	3250	~290	1430	1220	1130	1940	2400	2490	270	
240	1670	2260	3520	3150	~230	1390	1190	1130	1950	2400	2490	240	
210	1620	2190	3520	3040	~160	1350	1160	1130	1950	2410	2500	210	
180*	1570	2110	3530	2940	~090	1310	1120	1120	1960	2410	2500	180*	
150	1510	2030	3530	2830	~020	1270	1090	1110	1960	2420	2500	150	
120	1460	1960	3530	2720	,940	1220	1050	1090	1970	2420	2510	120	
90	1400	1880	3460	2620	,860	1180	1020	1060	1920	2370	2450	90	
60	1380	1800	3340	2510	,780	1130	980	1030	1840	2280	2360	60	
30	1350	1720	3230	2400	,710	1080	930	980	1760	2180	2260	30	
0	1260	1640	3110	2290	,630	1030	900	900	1680	2090	2170	0	

20 KT
(9-105)

COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE TABLES

(Distances in meters)

20 KT
(9-105)

PERSONNEL INJURY [5% incidence]				MODERATE DAMAGE TO FACILITIES [5% incidence]						THERMAL IGNITION [threshold level]			
HOB	URBAN	RURAL	IN OPEN	SINGLE STORY FRAME BUILDING	SINGLE STORY MASONRY BUILDING	LT STEEL FRAME INDUST BLDG	RAIL ROAD EQUIP	WOOD SHINGLES	DRAPE	DEBRIS	HOB	NEWSPAPERS	
600	2920	3940	5710	5450	~900	2510	2120	1860	3040	3300	3440	600	
570	2880	3880	5720	5370	~850	2470	2090	1880	3040	3400	3450	570	
540	2840	3830	5720	5280	~790	2440	2060	1900	3050	3400	3460	540	
510	2800	3770	5730	5190	~740	2400	2030	1910	3060	3410	3470	510	
480	2750	3730	5730	5100	~680	2360	2000	1920	3070	3420	3470	480	
450	2710	3660	5740	5010	~620	2320	1970	1920	3080	3430	3480	450	
420	2660	3590	5740	4910	~560	2290	1930	1930	3090	3430	3490	420	
390	2620	3530	5750	4810	~500	2250	1900	1930	3090	3440	3490	390	
360	2570	3460	5750	4710	~430	2210	1870	1930	3100	3440	3500	360	
330	2520	3400	5750	4610	~360	2170	1830	1930	3100	3450	3500	330	
300	2470	3330	5760	4510	~290	2130	1800	1920	3110	3450	3510	300	
270	2420	3250	5760	4410	~220	2080	1770	1910	3110	3460	3510	270	
240	2370	3140	5760	4310	~150	2040	1730	1890	3120	3460	3510	240	
210*	2310	3100	5760	4200	~070	1990	1700	1870	3120	3470	3520	210*	
180	2250	3030	5750	4100	~000	1950	1660	1840	3110	3460	3510	180	
150	2200	2950	5690	4000	~920	1900	1620	1810	3080	3470	3480	150	
120	2140	2870	5630	3890	~840	1850	1580	1780	3050	3400	3450	120	
90	2080	2700	5570	3790	~760	1800	1540	1750	3020	3360	3410	90	
60	2020	2710	5510	3680	~690	1750	1490	1700	2990	3330	3380	60	
30	1960	2640	5450	3580	~610	1700	1450	1630	2950	3300	3350	30	
0	1900	2560	5390	3470	~530	1660	1420	1530	2920	3260	3310	0	

* Typical HOB

NOTE: PERSONNEL INJURY NORMALLY GOVERNS COLLATERAL DAMAGE CONSTRAINTS.

GUIDED MISSILE

GUIDED MISSILE

10 KT
(9-80)

COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE TABLES (Distances in meters)

10 KT
(9-80)

PERSONNEL INJURY [5% incidence]				MODERATE DAMAGE TO FACILITIES [5% incidence]						THERMAL IGNITION [threshold level]			
HOB	URBAN	RURAL	IN OPEN	SINGLE STORY BUILDING	SINGLE STORY MASONRY BUILDING	LT STEEL FRAME INDUST BLDG	RAIL ROAD EQUIP	WOOD SHINGLES	DRAPEs	DEBRIS	HOB		
577	2510	3450	4500	4700	4410	2140	1870	990	2470	2930	3010	577	
527	2480	3360	4600	4660	4330	2090	1810	1360	2490	2950	3030	527	
452	2390	3220	4620	4450	4190	2000	1730	1490	2520	2970	3050	452	
402*	2310	3130	4630	4300	4090	1940	1680	1510	2530	2980	3060	402*	
352	2240	3020	4630	4140	3990	1880	1620	1520	2550	3000	3080	352	
277	2120	2450	4640	3880	3830	1780	1540	1530	2560	3010	3090	277	
227	2030	2730	4650	3710	3700	1710	1480	1520	2570	3020	3100	227	
417	2330	3160	4620	4350	4120	1960	1700	1510	2530	2980	3060	417	
367	2260	3050	4630	4190	4020	1900	1640	1520	2540	2990	3070	367	
292	2140	2800	4640	3940	3860	1800	1550	1530	2560	3010	3090	292	
242*	2060	2770	4650	3760	3740	1730	1500	1520	2570	3020	3100	242*	
192	1970	2610	4650	3580	3620	1660	1410	1500	2580	3020	3100	192	
177	1940	2600	4650	3530	3580	1630	1420	1490	2580	3030	3100	177	
67	1710	2310	4450	3130	3280	1450	1270	1380	2450	2870	2950	67	
0	1580	2120	4260	2880	3100	1350	1180	1210	2320	2730	2800	0	

50 KT
(11-159)

COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE TABLES (Distances in meters)

50 KT
(11-159)

PERSONNEL INJURY [5% incidence]				MODERATE DAMAGE TO FACILITIES [5% incidence]						THERMAL IGNITION [threshold level]			
HOB	URBAN	RURAL	IN OPEN	SINGLE STORY BUILDING	SINGLE STORY MASONRY BUILDING	LT STEEL FRAME INDUST BLDG	RAIL ROAD EQUIP	WOOD SHINGLES	DRAPEs	DEBRIS	HOB		
737	3990	5350	8690	7350	5300	3610	2920	2840	4100	4350	4370	737	
687	3920	5250	8700	7200	5210	3650	2870	2860	4110	4360	4380	687	
612	3810	5100	8710	6960	5050	3440	2790	2880	4130	4390	4400	612	
562*	3730	5000	8720	6800	4950	3370	2730	2880	4150	4390	4410	562*	
512	3650	4890	8720	6630	4840	3300	2670	2890	4160	4400	4420	512	
437	3530	4710	8730	6370	4670	3190	2500	2880	4170	4420	4440	437	
387	3440	4590	8730	6200	4550	3120	2530	2870	4180	4420	4450	387	
464	3570	4790	8730	6460	4740	3230	2620	2890	4170	4410	4430	464	
414	3490	4660	8730	6290	4620	3160	2560	2880	4180	4420	4440	414	
339	3350	4470	8740	6030	4430	3040	2470	2840	4190	4430	4450	339	
289*	3260	4340	8740	5860	4310	2960	2410	2810	4190	4440	4460	289*	
239	3160	4210	8710	5680	4180	2870	2340	2760	4190	4430	4450	239	
164	3010	4020	8640	5420	3980	2740	2240	2670	4160	4400	4430	164	
114	2910	3890	8590	5240	3850	2650	2170	2610	4150	4390	4410	114	
0	2680	3590	8470	4830	3550	2450	2010	2300	4100	4340	4360	0	

* Preset HOB
NOTE: PERSONNEL INJURY NORMALLY GOVERNS COLLATERAL DAMAGE CONSTRAINTS.

GUIDED MISSILE**GUIDED MISSILE****100 KT**

(11-218)

COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE TABLES

(Distances in meters)

100 KT

(11-218)

PERSONNEL INJURY [5% incidence]				MODERATE DAMAGE TO FACILITIES [5% incidence]						THERMAL IGNITION [threshold level]			
HOB	URBAN	RURAL	IN OPEN	SINGLE STORY FRAME BUILDING	SINGLE STORY MASONRY BUILDING	LT STEEL FRAME INDUST BLDG	RAIL ROAD EQUIP	WOOD SHINGLES	DRAPEs	DEBRIS	HOB		
A3A	5130	6840	12500	9330	6790	4820	3770	5230	5370	5550	838		
78A	5050	6740	12510	9170	6680	4750	3710	5250	5380	5570	788		
713	4930	6570	12520	8920	6520	4630	3620	5270	5400	5590	713		
661*	4850	6460	12520	8740	6410	4560	3560	5280	5410	5400	663*		
613	4770	6350	12530	8570	6300	4480	3510	5290	5430	5410	613		
53A	4640	6160	12530	8300	6120	4360	3420	5310	5440	5430	538		
48A	4550	6040	12540	8130	5990	4280	3360	5320	5450	5430	488		
614	4770	6350	12530	8570	6300	4480	3510	5290	5430	5410	614		
564	4680	6230	12530	8400	6180	4400	3450	5300	5440	5420	564		
480	4550	6040	12540	8130	5990	4280	3360	5320	5450	5430	489		
430*	4450	5910	12540	7950	5870	4190	3300	5330	5460	5440	439*		
380	4360	5780	12540	7770	5730	4100	3230	5330	5460	5450	389		
314	4200	5580	12550	7500	5530	3960	3130	5340	5470	5460	314		
264	4100	5440	12550	7320	5400	3860	3060	5350	5480	5460	264		
0	3550	4720	12540	6340	4680	3350	2680	5350	5480	5470	0		

* Preset HOB

NOTE: PERSONNEL INJURY NORMALLY GOVERNS COLLATERAL DAMAGE CONSTRAINTS.

MARK 50 BOMB

MARK 50 BOMB

3 KT
(7-46)

COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE TABLES (Distances in meters)

3 KT
(7-46)

PERSONNEL INJURY [5% incidence]				MODERATE DAMAGE TO FACILITIES [5% incidence]						THERMAL IGNITION [threshold level]			
HOB	URBAN	RURAL	IN OPEN	SINGLE STORY FRAME BUILDING	SINGLE STORY MASONRY BUILDING	LT STEEL FRAME INDUST BLDG	RAIL ROAD EQUIP	WOOD SHINGLES	DRAPEs	DEBRIS	HOB		
525	1500	2100	2600	3380	2170	1340	900	1400	1880	1970	525		
475	1510	2200	2690	3310	2190	1300	1060	1450	1900	1990	475		
400	1570	2160	2700	3150	2150	1230	1150	1470	1920	2010	400		
350*	1540	2070	2710	3030	2070	1200	1090	1440	1940	2030	350*		
300	1480	1900	2720	2890	1990	1230	1040	1500	1950	2040	300		
225	1380	1850	2730	2660	1840	1140	970	1530	1970	2060	225		
175	1300	1750	2740	2490	1740	1080	920	1540	1980	2070	175		
395	1570	2150	2700	3140	2140	1330	1150	1470	1930	2020	395		
345	1530	2070	2710	3020	2060	1290	1090	1490	1940	2030	345		
270	1440	1940	2730	2800	1930	1200	1020	1510	1960	2050	270		
220*	1370	1840	2730	2640	1840	1140	960	1530	1970	2060	220*		
180	1310	1760	2740	2510	1750	1090	920	1550	1980	2070	180		
95	1260	1560	2750	2220	1550	990	830	1550	1990	2070	95		
45	1230	1440	2540	2040	1430	900	770	1410	1820	1910	45		
0	1140	1340	2320	1890	1320	840	720	1270	1650	1730	0		

10 KT
(9-80)

COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE TABLES (Distances in meters)

10 KT
(9-80)

PERSONNEL INJURY [5% incidence]				MODERATE DAMAGE TO FACILITIES [5% incidence]						THERMAL IGNITION [threshold level]			
HOB	URBAN	RURAL	IN OPEN	SINGLE STORY FRAME BUILDING	SINGLE STORY MASONRY BUILDING	LT STEEL FRAME INDUST BLDG	RAIL ROAD EQUIP	WOOD SHINGLES	DRAPEs	DEBRIS	HOB		
577	2510	3450	4590	4790	2410	2140	1870	2470	2930	3010	577		
527	2480	3360	4600	4660	2330	2090	1810	2490	2950	3030	527		
452	2390	3220	4620	4450	2190	2000	1730	2520	2970	3050	452		
402*	2310	3130	4630	4300	2090	1940	1680	2530	2980	3060	402*		
352	2240	3020	4630	4140	2990	1890	1620	2550	3000	3080	352		
277	2120	2850	4640	3880	2830	1780	1540	2560	3010	3090	277		
227	2030	2730	4650	3710	2700	1710	1480	2570	3020	3100	227		
417	2330	3160	4620	4350	2120	1960	1700	2530	2980	3060	417		
367	2260	3050	4630	4190	2020	1900	1640	2540	2990	3070	367		
292	2140	2800	4640	3940	2860	1800	1550	2560	3010	3090	292		
242*	2060	2770	4650	3760	2740	1730	1500	2570	3020	3100	242*		
192	1970	2640	4650	3580	2620	1660	1440	2580	3020	3100	192		
177	1940	2600	4650	3530	2580	1630	1420	2580	3030	3100	177		
67	1710	2310	4450	3130	2280	1450	1270	2450	2870	2950	67		
0	1580	2120	4260	2880	2100	1350	1180	2320	2730	2800	0		

* Preset HOB

NOTE: PERSONNEL INJURY NORMALLY GOVERNS COLLATERAL DAMAGE CONSTRAINTS.

MARK 50 BOMB**MARK 50 BOMB****100 KT
(11-218)**
COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE TABLES
(Distances in meters)
**100 KT
(11-218)**

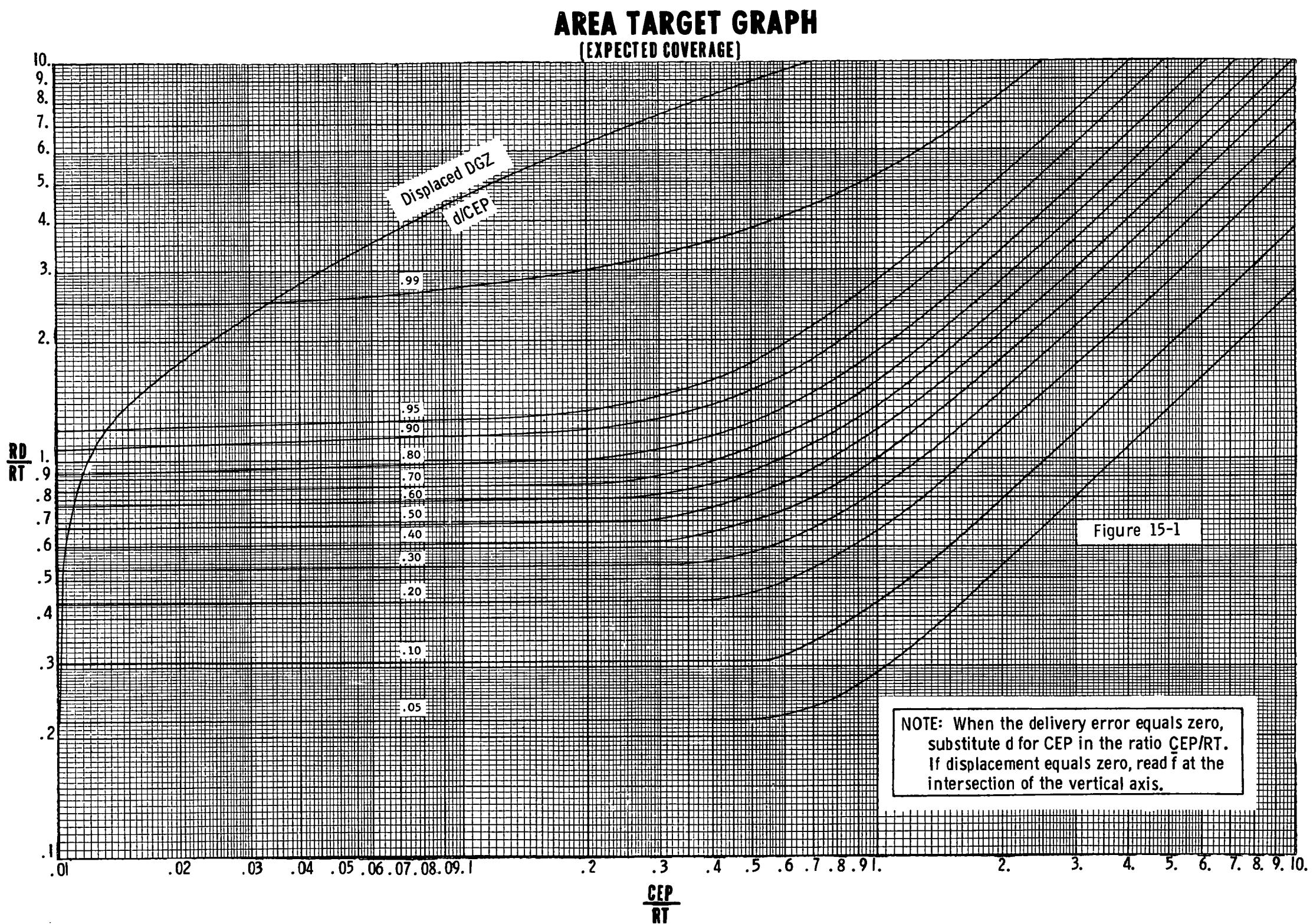
PERSONNEL INJURY [5% incidence]				MODERATE DAMAGE TO FACILITIES [5% incidence]						THERMAL IGNITION [threshold level]			
HOB	URBAN	RURAL	IN OPEN	SINGLE STORY FRAME BUILDING	SINGLE STORY MASONRY BUILDING	LT STEEL FRAME INDUST BLDG	FIXED BRIDGES	RAIL ROAD EQUIP	WOOD SHINGLES	DRAPEs	NEWSPAPERS & DEBRIS	HOB	
53A	5130	6840	12500	9330	6790	4820	3770	3960	5230	5370	5350	638	
78A	5050	6740	12510	9170	6680	4750	3710	3980	5250	5380	5370	788	
713	4930	6570	12520	8920	6520	4630	3620	3990	5270	5400	5390	713	
663*	4850	6460	12520	8740	6410	4560	3560	4000	5280	5410	5400	663*	
613	4770	6350	12530	8570	6300	4480	3510	4000	5290	5430	5410	613	
53A	4640	6160	12530	8300	6120	4360	3420	3980	5310	5440	5430	538	
48A	4550	6040	12540	8130	5990	4280	3360	3970	5320	5450	5430	488	
614	4770	6350	12530	8570	6300	4480	3510	4000	5290	5430	5410	614	
56A	4680	6230	12530	8400	6180	4400	3450	3990	5300	5440	5420	564	
48A	4550	6040	12540	8130	5990	4280	3360	3970	5320	5450	5430	489	
430*	4450	5910	12540	7950	5870	4190	3300	3940	5330	5460	5440	439*	
58A	4360	5780	12540	7770	5730	4100	3230	3910	5330	5460	5450	389	
314	4200	5580	12550	7500	5530	3960	3130	3830	5340	5470	5460	314	
264	4100	5440	12550	7320	5400	3860	3060	3770	5350	5480	5460	264	
n	3550	4720	12540	6340	4680	3350	2680	3200	5350	5480	5470	0	

*Preset HOB

NOTE: PERSONNEL INJURY NORMALLY GOVERNS COLLATERAL DAMAGE CONSTRAINTS.

CHAPTER 15
GRAPHS AND TABLES

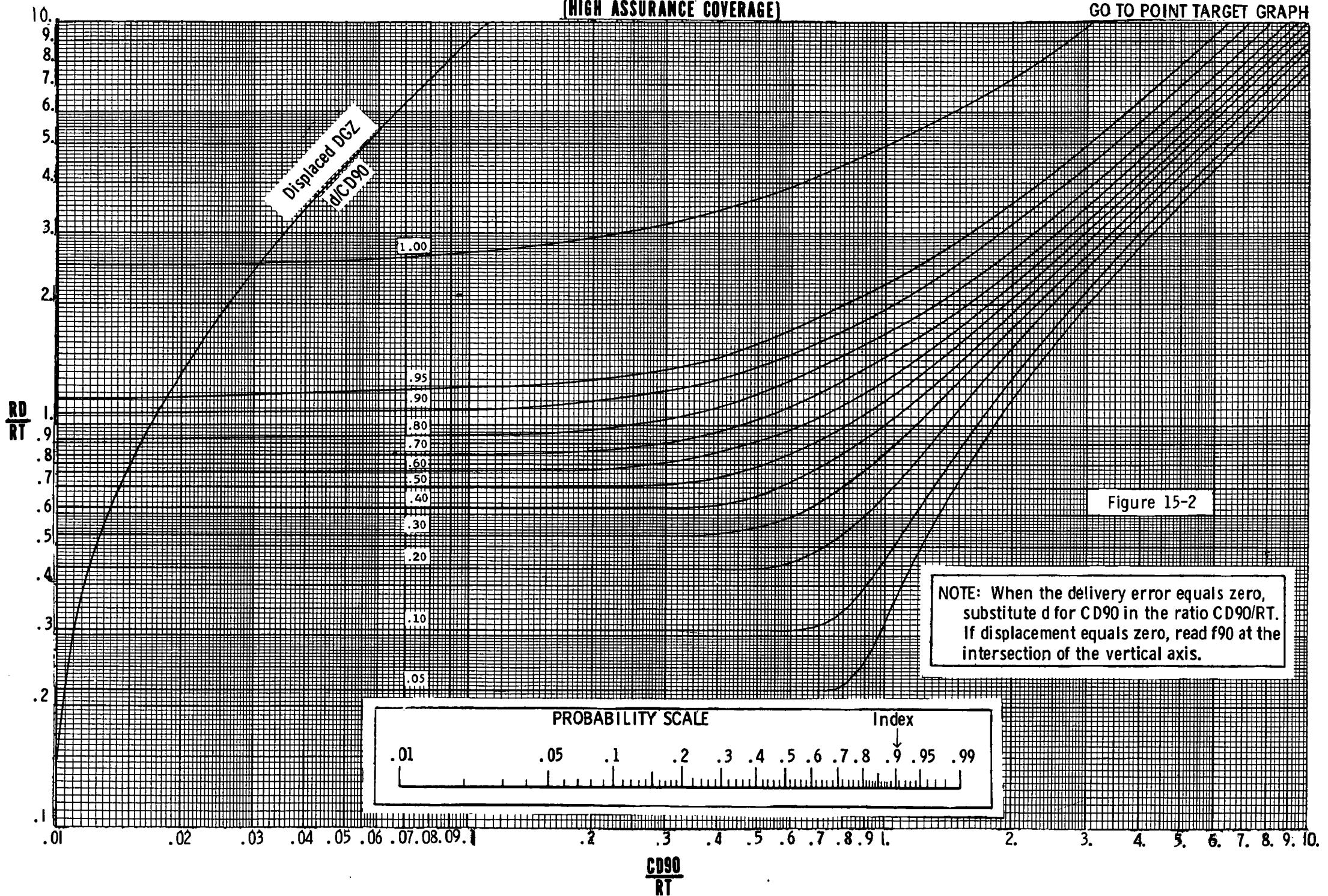
	Page	Figure
Area Target Graph - Expected Coverage.....	15-2 ...	15-1
Area Target Graph - High Assurance Coverage.....	15-3 ...	15-2
Point Target Graph.....	15-4 ...	15-3
Point Target Graph Extension.....	15-4 ...	15-3
Radii of Vulnerability Table.....	15-5 ...	15-4
Comparable Target Table.....	15-6 ...	15-5
Residual Radiation Transmission Factors for US Equipment.....	15-7 ...	15-6
Radii of Induced Contamination.....	15-7 ...	15-7
MSD Modification As A Function of Previous Exposure.....	15-7 ...	15-8



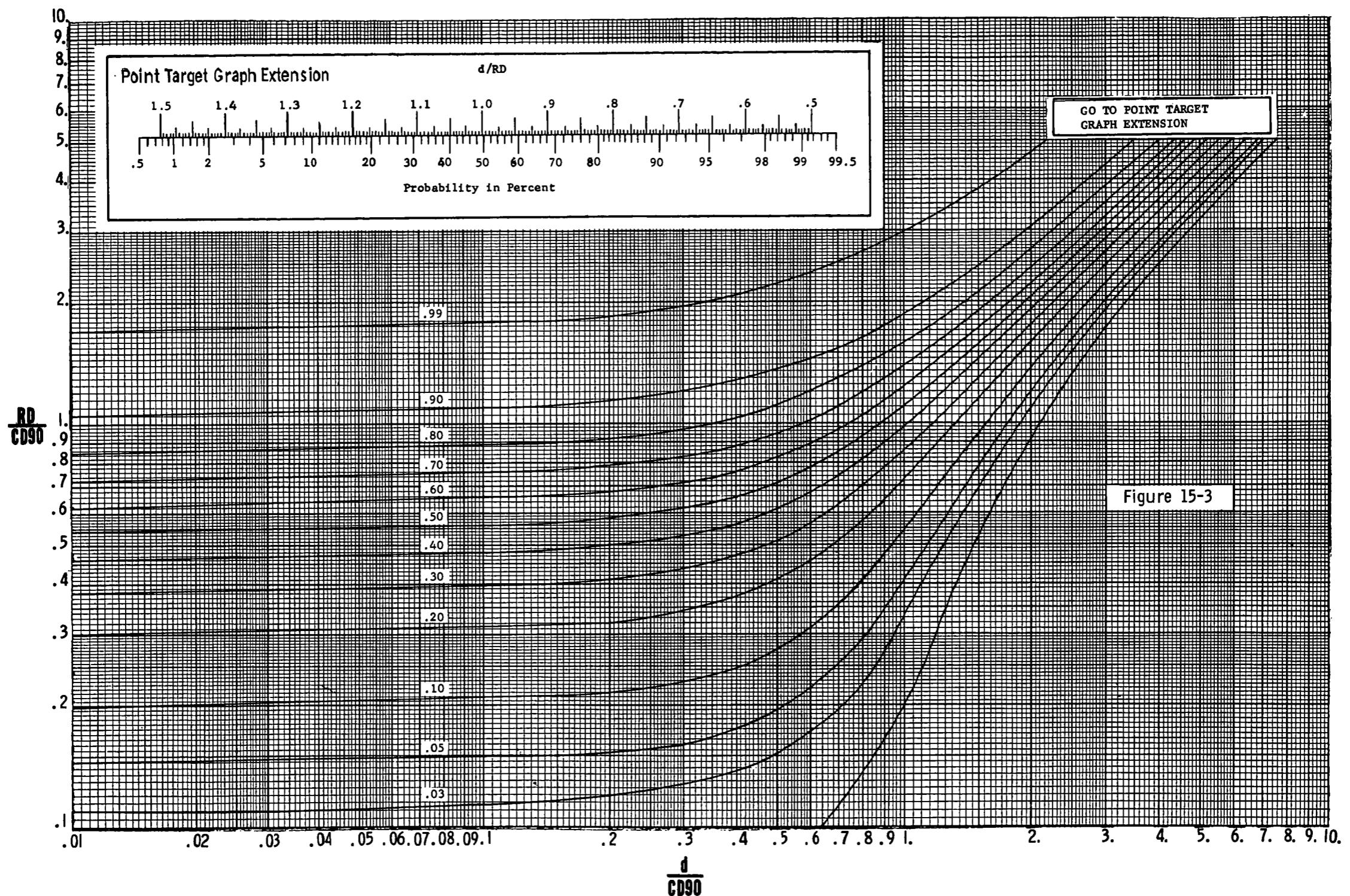
AREA TARGET GRAPH

(HIGH ASSURANCE COVERAGE)

GO TO POINT TARGET GRAPH



POINT TARGET GRAPH



RADIi OF VULNERABILITY
(Distances in meters)

Figure 15-4

Category Yield (KT)	CASUALTIES TO PERSONNEL IN						MODERATE DAMAGE						SEVERE DAMAGE		
	Open	Tanks	APC	Wheeled Vehicles	Earth Shelters	Fox-holes	Wheeled Vehicles		Towed Arty	Tanks, APC, SP Arty	Bridges		Supply Depots	Randomly Parked Helicopters	
							Exposed	Shld			Hard	Soft		Cgo/Trans	Obsn
1.0	1240	890	1010	1080	550	840	310	250	220	250	300	400	160	730	1230
2	2080	1220	1380	1480	790	1170	480	360	330	380	470	640	230	1060	1730
3	2630	1370	1550	1650	900	1320	590	420	420	470	580	800	280	1360	2330
5	3410	1550	1720	1830	1010	1470	750	500	540	610	720	1030	350	1680	2880
10	4490	1680	1900	2040	1160	1680	1020	640	740	820	1010	1470	480	2160	3730
20	5540	1710	1940	2100	1230	2020	1290	770	920	1040	1240	1740	620	2630	4560
50	8350	1990	2230	2430	1480	2860	1950	1100	1390	1560	1711	2410	960	3700	6260
100	12000	2130	2400	2640	1700	3770	2710	1460	1960	2210	2610	3270	1350	4850	8230

COMPARABLE TARGET TABLE

Figure 15-5

PRIMARY TARGET			Exposed Personnel LL	Personnel In Open Foxholes IT	Personnel In Tanks IT	Moderate damage To Tanks	Moderate damage To Towed Artillery	Moderate damage To Wheeled Vehicles
SECONDARY TARGET								
Factories (25-50 ton Crane Capacity)	All Yields	Severe Damage				●		
Fixed Bridges	≤ 55 KT	Severe Damage					●	
Floating Bridges	≤ 55 KT	Severe Damage					●	
Missiles/Rockets In Open	All Yields	Severe Damage						●
Railroad Boxcars and Flat Cars (loaded)	All Yields	Severe Damage						●
Tracked Vehicles (not tanks)	All Yields	Severe Damage					●	
Heavy and Self-Propelled Artillery	All Yields	Moderate Damage				●		
Personnel in Brick Apartment Buildings	< 55 KT	LL	●					
	≤ 10 KT	IP		●				
Personnel in APC	All Yields	IP		●				
Personnel in Earth Shelters	All Yields	LL		●				

METHODOLOGY FOR OBTAINING OTHER COMPARABLE TABLES

1. The radius of damage for the secondary targets will equal or exceed the radius of damage for the primary target. The coverage for the secondary target will be at least that shown for the corresponding primary target.
2. For secondary targets that have not been tabulated, there is no general relationship between the secondary target response function and a primary target response function. However, there is a methodology with which an approximate coverage can be obtained for some of these secondary targets. If more accurate target analysis is required, the numerical method should be used.

The procedure is outlined below:

- a. From a coverage table of the weapon system and yield being analyzed, determine the height of burst for the gun/launcher-target range.
- b. Use the effects tables to determine the desired radius of damage for the secondary target using the height of burst just selected.
- c. Find the radius of damage for a primary target that comes closest to the secondary radius of damage. (Stay at the same height of burst, yield and system.) For radiation sensitive secondary targets, use only radiation primary targets and for blast sensitive targets, use only blast primary targets.
- d. Enter the coverage table for the primary target category selected and for the radius of target in question, read the appropriate coverage. (If the primary target radius of damage used is less than that of the secondary target, then the coverage to the secondary target will be at least that of the primary target. If the primary target radius of damage used is greater than that of the secondary target, then the coverage to the secondary target will be at most that of the primary target.)

RESIDUAL RADIATION TRANSMISSION FACTORS FOR US EQUIPMENT

M41 Tank	0.1
M60 Tank	0.04
M60A2 Tank	0.03
M48A2 Tank	0.02
M59 APC	0.2
M113 APC	0.3
M116 Cargo Carrier	0.6
M548 Cargo Carrier	0.7
M577 Command Post Carrier	0.3
M108 SP Howitzer	0.3
M109 SP Howitzer	0.2
M110 SP Howitzer	0.4
M106 SP Mortar	0.3
M125A SP Mortar	0.3
M107 SP Gun	0.4
M114 Reconnaissance Vehicle	0.3
M88 Recovery Vehicle	0.09
M578 Recovery Vehicle	0.3
M20 Combat Engineer Vehicle	0.04
M551 Armored Reconnaissance/ Airborne Assault Vehicle	0.2

RADIi OF INDUCED CONTAMINATION

Estimated 2 Rad/Hr Dose Rate at H + 1 Hr

0.1 KT	200 meters
1 KT	700 meters
10 KT	1000 meters
100 KT	1600 meters
1000 KT	2000 meters

NOTE: To determine the approximate distance from ground zero at which radiation measuring instruments should be used, enter the above table at the nearest listed yield.

Figure 15-7

Figure 15-6

MSD MODIFICATION AS A FUNCTION OF PREVIOUS EXPOSURE

Radiation Exposure State	Total Past Cumulative Dose (rad)	Commanders Risk Guidance		
		Negligible	Moderate	Emergency
RES-0	0	NEG	MOD	EMER
RES-1	> 0, \leq 70	NEG + 100m	NEG	MOD
RES-2	> 70, \leq 150	NEG + 200m	NEG+100m	NEG
RES-3	> 150	NEG + 300m	NEG+200m	NEG+100m

Figure 15-8

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

APPENDIX A

REFERENCES

1. _____ . Field Manual 3-12: Operational Aspects of Radiological Defense, Washington: 21 August 1968, w/changes 1 and 2.
2. _____ . Field Manual 3-22: Fallout Prediction, Washington: 30 October 1973.
3. _____ . Field Manual 5-26: Employment of Atomic Demolition Munitions (ADM). Washington: August 1971.
4. _____ . Field Manual 5-36G: Route Reconnaissance and Classification. Washington: 20 January 1970.
5. Germond, H. H. The Circular Coverage Function. RAND Memorandum 330. Santa Monica: 1950.
6. US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. Miscellaneous Paper E-74-2, Investigation of Intermediate- and Maximum-Range Missiles Produced by Cratering Experiments (U). Explosive Excavation Research Laboratory, Livermore: March 1974.
7. Cooke, B. H., Major. Working Paper, "Calculation of Thermal Risk Distances." United Kingdom Army: 22 April 1974.
8. Stanford Research Institute Study, "Evaluation of Nuclear Weapon Thermal Threat," Menlo Park: August 1966.
9. _____ . Pamphlet 39-3: The Effects of Nuclear Weapons. Washington: April 1962.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK.]

APPENDIX B
DUAL FUZING CONSIDERATIONS

General. A timer fuze and a variable time (VT) fuze operate in parallel for medium to maximum range airbursts with the Free Flight Rocket warhead. At short ranges, only the timer fuze operates. This multiple fuzing arrangement improves the effectiveness of this weapon system at the medium and longer ranges. This section presents a discussion of the factors involved in the employment of the dual fuze.

a. Fuzing system description.

(1) A timer fuze operates throughout the trajectory of the Free Flight Rocket system. Whenever the timer fuze sends a burst command to the warhead, the warhead will detonate.

(2) After 39 seconds and before 40 seconds time of flight, the VT fuze becomes operable. The VT and timer fuze then operate in parallel. The fuze which operates first will detonate the warhead.

(3) There is no option of selecting either the timer or VT fuze alone. The changeover from timer only to dual fuzing is accomplished automatically by the fuzing system.

(4) Troop safety and fallout preclusion considerations require that the nuclear weapons employment officer consider that the VT fuze becomes ready to operate at 40 seconds. This is the basis on which the Free Flight Rocket coverage and safety tables have been developed.

b. The Effectiveness of Dual Fuzing.

(1) Dual fuzing was devised to increase the damage expectancy on a target at those ranges where the Free Flight Rocket delivery system, using timer fuzing alone, has large vertical errors. When a fallout safe airburst is desired, these large vertical errors significantly reduce the probability of the burst being low enough to produce satisfactory damage radii in the target area. Dual fuzing is more effective than timer or VT fuzing alone, particularly at medium ranges, and it increases the effective range of Free Flight Rocket delivered nuclear warheads.

(2) The increase in effective range is achieved through the use of a special HOB setting for the timer fuze, while relying on the VT fuze to provide for the preclusion of fallout. The special timer HOB setting is influenced by the timer PEH, the timer PER, and the VT PER. The timer HOB, therefore, vary significantly with range. For a specific range, the special timer HOB setting varies with the yield, the "hardness" of the target, and the size of the target.

c. Dual Fuzing Burst Patterns.

(1) Viewed in a vertical plane through the axis of the trajectory, the burst patterns of the timer and VT fuzes, acting alone, are shown in Figure B-1. The VT pattern is considerably narrower and more elongated than the timer pattern. Note that the VT fuze pattern extends farther horizontally than the timer fuze pattern (the magnitude of this extension depends upon the angle of fall of the rocket).

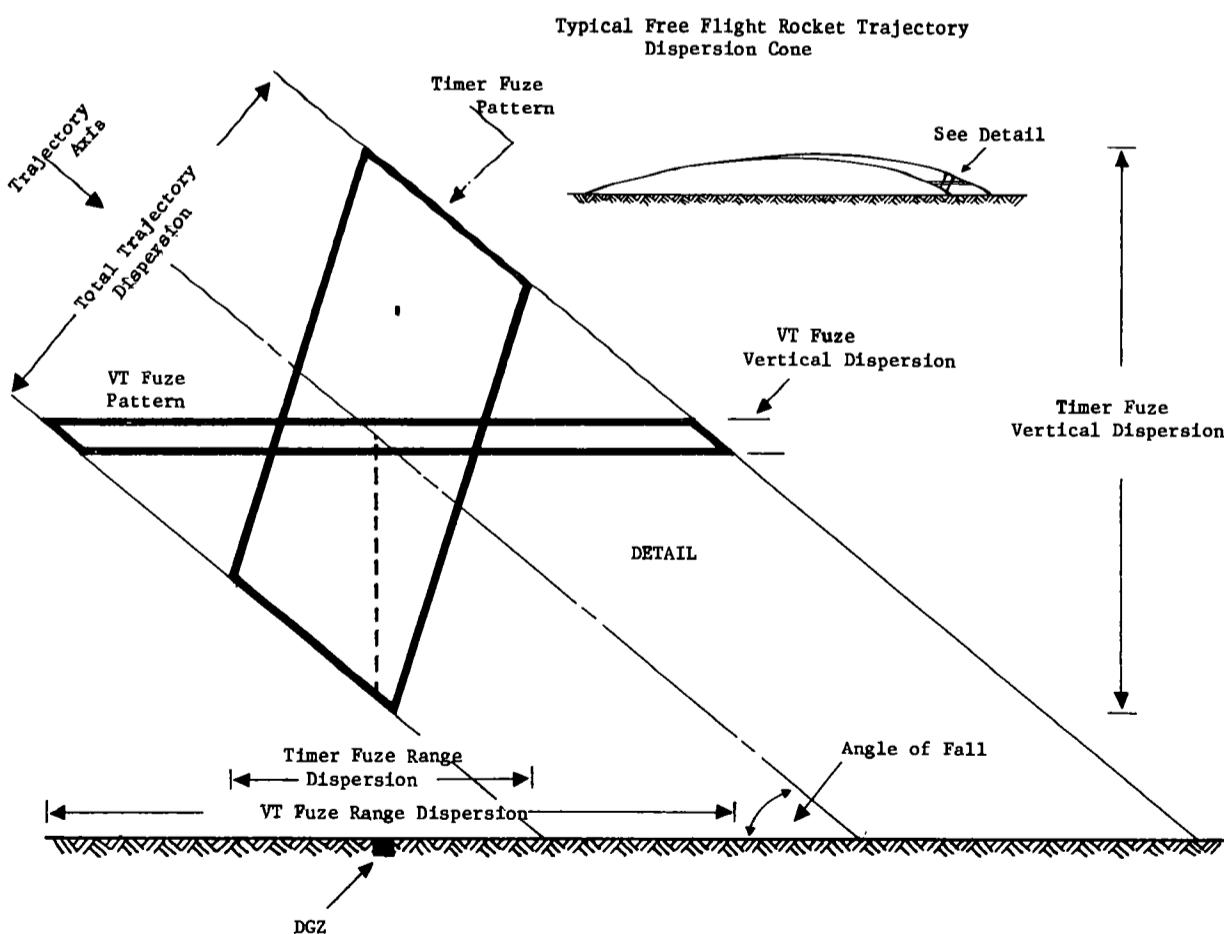


Figure B-1. Burst Patterns

(2) Figure B-1 shows the relationship of the VT fuze and timer fuze burst patterns. Both patterns are shown centered on the same HOB and point in space without reference to the preset VT HOB setting. For simplicity in the following figures, it is assumed that the 4 PE each side of center include the total dispersion.

(3) The location of the rocket path in the dispersion cone of the trajectory and the difference between the timer fuze setting and the VT fuze setting determine whether the detonation is caused by the timer fuze or the VT fuze. Figure B-2 shows a dual fuzing burst pattern. In this example, both fuzes are set for the same height of burst. Note that the VT fuze would detonate those weapons which would otherwise impact or be detonated in the lower portions of the timer fuze airburst pattern. This action of the VT fuze causes the lower portion of the combined fuzing burst pattern to flatten out and elongate in the direction of the launching site. This elongation significantly extends the possible horizontal error of the burst. The elongation of the burst pattern varies with the angle of fall of the rocket (range) and with the difference between the timer and VT HOB settings. At the shorter ranges, where the angle of fall is small (as illustrated in Figure B-2), an increase in the probability of a VT burst increases the elongation of the expected pattern. In order to center the burst pattern over the Desired Ground Zero (DGZ), the delivery unit automatically adds a "range offset" to the launcher-target range in calculating firing data.

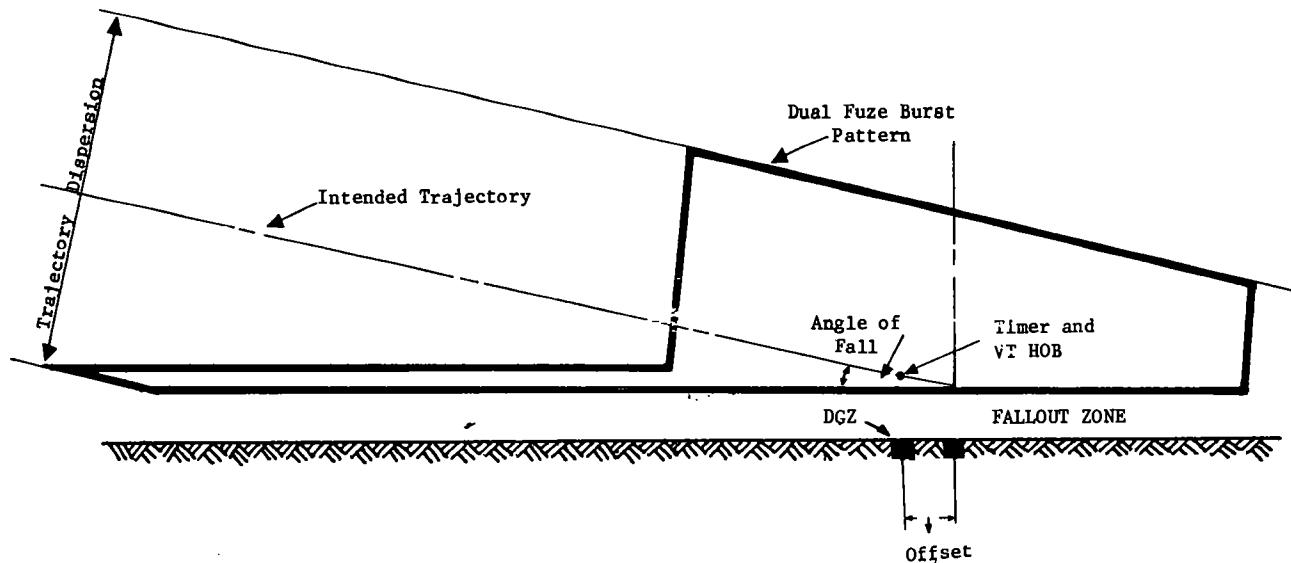


Figure B-2. Dual Fuzing Burst Pattern, Near-Minimum Range.

(4) As the range increases, the timer vertical and range errors increase, while the VT range error decreases. (VT vertical error remains constant.) This progressive change in the three probable errors continues out to maximum range.

(a) Selection of the special HOB setting for the timer fuze involves:

1. Avoiding the larger VT range error at the beginning of the dual fuzing range.
2. Avoiding the larger timer vertical error at the longer ranges.

3. Selecting the best combination of these errors for the ranges in between these extremes. This combination considers the requirement to hit the target (influenced by range errors) while achieving an acceptable radius of damage (influenced by vertical errors).

(b) Figure B-3 illustrates the relative size and shape of the dual fuzing burst pattern at an intermediate range where the timer fuze HOB is calculated to be below ground level at the target. In this case, most rounds will burst on signal from the VT fuze. Note that the elongation of the lower portion of the pattern is significantly less than the elongation at the shorter range.

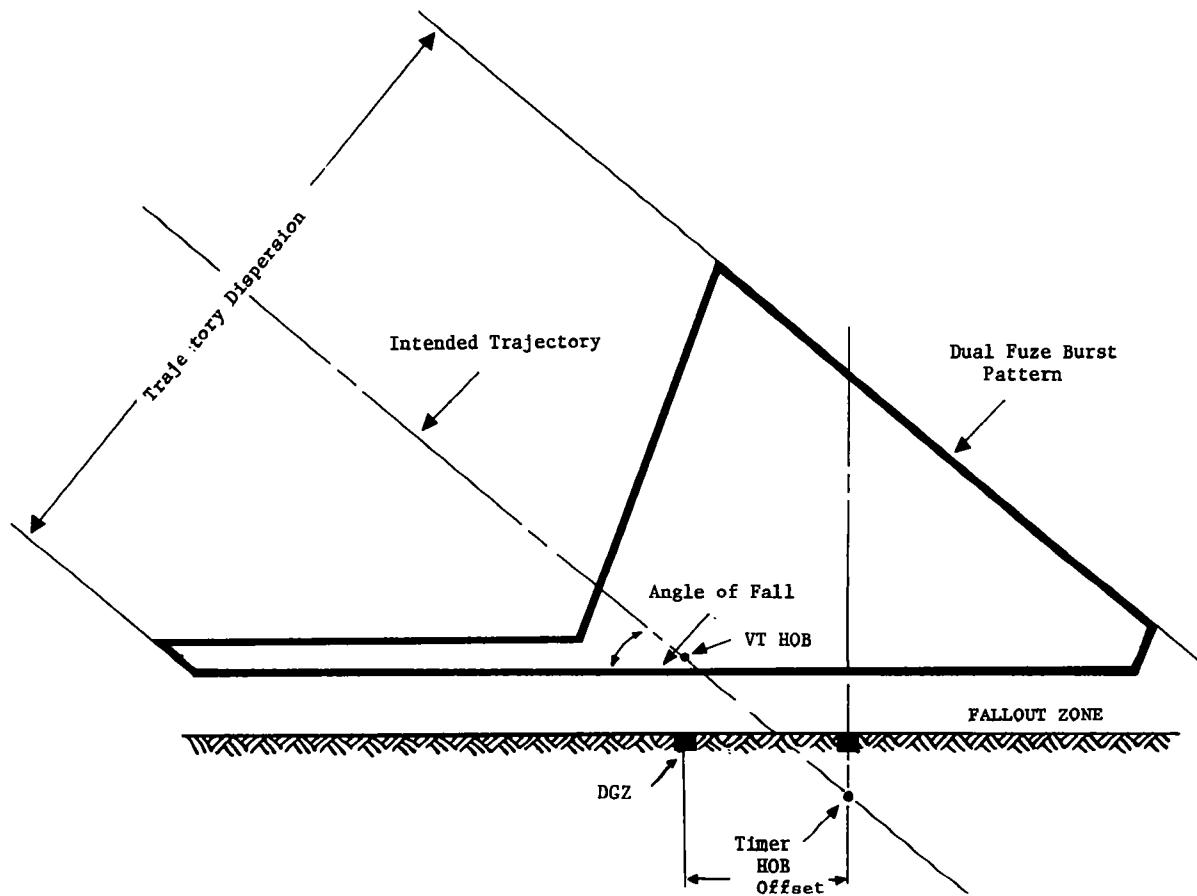


Figure B-3. Dual Fuzing Burst Pattern, Intermediate Range.

(5) Figure B-4 illustrates the combined fuzing burst pattern expected at near-maximum range with the timer fuze HOB calculated to be well below ground level at the target. Note that at this range the elongation of the burst pattern toward the launching site is small and that, as shown by Figure B-1, the vertical dispersion is greatly reduced when compared with the burst pattern produced by the timer fuze alone.

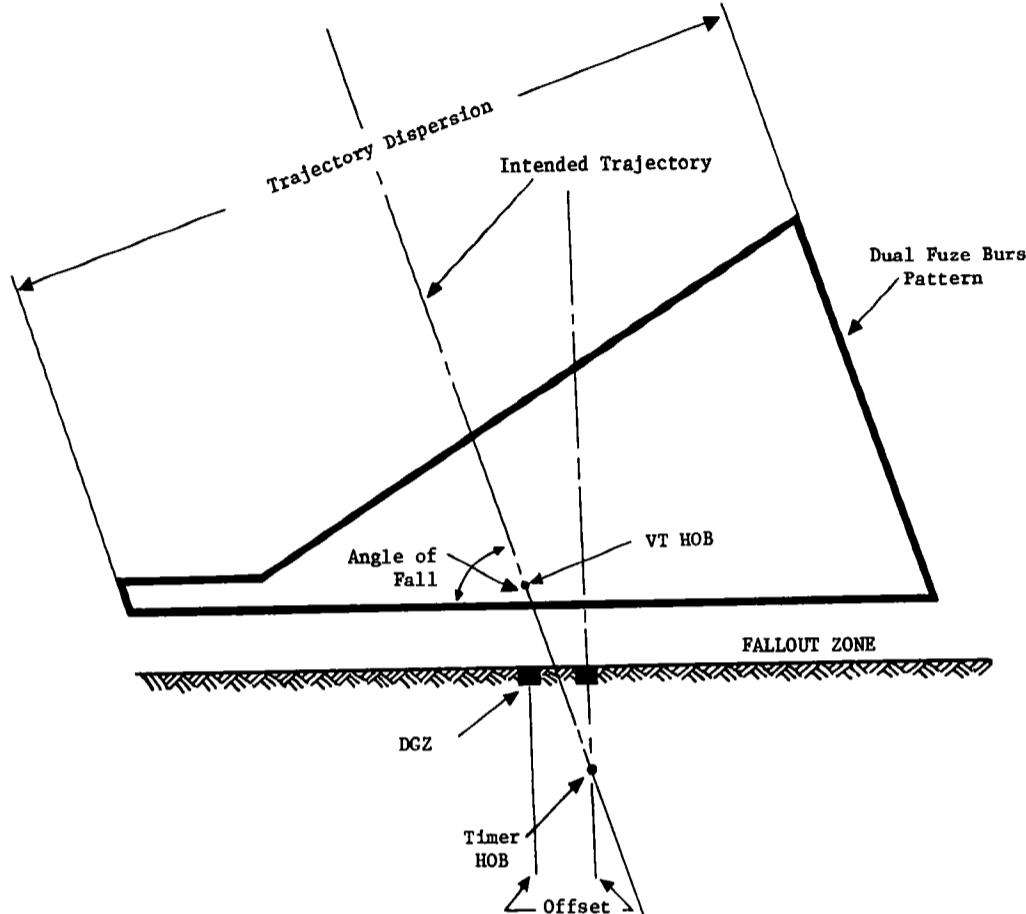


Figure B-4. Dual Fuzing Burst Pattern, Near-Maximum Range.

(6) At the longer ranges, it is desirable to detonate the weapon only by the VT fuze. However, the design of the parallel fuzing limits the distance the timer fuze can be set below the VT.

(7) The special timer HOB setting for each range has been precomputed and used in the computation of the Coverage and Safety Tables. These HOB have been computed using the following formulae:

Table B-1. FREE FLIGHT Rocket

Yield(KT)	VT HOB (Fixed)	Timer HOB
5.0	230m	500 meters minus 10 times range in kilometers.
20.0	260m	550 meters minus 10 times range in kilometers.

d. Coordination Procedures When Employing Dual Fuzing.

(1) Different procedures are established for coordination between the fire support element (FSE) and fire direction center (FDC) for each of the three situations that exist when a dual fuzing system is employed. These three situations are:

- (a) Relatively short ranges at which timer fuze only is operable.
- (b) Relatively long ranges at which timer fuze and VT fuze operate in parallel.
- (c) Crossover ranges at which either timer fuze only or dual fuze may operate.

(2) When the weapon is being fired at a range where only the timer fuze is expected to operate (time of flight less than 40 seconds), the artillery fire direction center is given the desired height of burst above DGZ in meters, and the FDC computes the firing data without considering the range offset.

(3) When the weapon is fired at a range where the timer fuze and the radar fuze are expected to operate in parallel (time of flight greater than 40 seconds), the FDC determines the range offset and the timer height of burst from appropriate tables. The firing data are computed using the range to target plus range offset and timer height of burst.

e. Precautions When Employing Dual Fuzing. A possible hazardous situation exists when employing systems with dual fusing. Suppose the estimated time of flight for Free Flight Rocket is calculated to be 40.2 seconds. Errors in the determination and application of ballistic factors, especially air density and upper winds, could cause the actual time of flight to be less than 40 seconds, for example, 39.8 seconds.

(1) In this example, the analyst would select the HOB for the dual fuze. Because of the shorter time of flight to the target resulting from an error in ballistic correction, the VT element of the fuze might not operate. The HOB for the timer element is considerably lower than that required for a very high assurance of no fallout with timer only. The change in time of flight substantially increases the probability of fallout.

(2) It is desirable to seek times of flight which are not close to the expected fuze crossover point. This can be done by selecting launcher positions which will provide times of flight not close to 40 seconds. Changes in times of flight due to uncorrected low-level wind variations of the intensities likely to be encountered in a tactical firing are ignored due to the lack of a feasible method of correcting them.

f. A 90% HOB bracket has been included in the Coverage Tables for those ranges where either fuze may function. This bracket represents the vertical space within which a round has a 90% probability of bursting. These data may be used when analyzing a situation not covered by this manual to determine a probable RD.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK.]

APPENDIX C

BLACKOUT EFFECTS OF NUCLEAR DETONATIONS ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND RADAR TRANSMISSION/RECEPTION

1. Tactical commanders should be aware that the fireball and dust clouds resulting from a nuclear burst may degrade or completely interrupt the operation of their radio communications systems and radars without doing physical harm to their equipment. This interference results from:
 - a. Absorption or changes in the characteristics of electromagnetic (EM) waves from a communications transmitter or radar set as a result of their interaction with the fireball or dust cloud.
 - b. EM radiation from the fireball being picked up by the receiver.
2. The durations of these effects are of chief interest and are summarized in Table C-1 for communications systems. Interference from low altitude bursts may last from a few seconds to a few minutes for most communications systems. That produced by high altitude bursts may range from a few seconds to hours. The duration of such interference for radar systems is comparable.
3. Increasing transmitter power or the use of alternate routing may be employed to mitigate blackout effects to radio communications. Alternate routing may be difficult since communications traffic is apt to be very heavy during the time of nuclear conflict. When a frequency is blacked out in a system that can transmit at several frequencies, other frequencies should be tried.

BURST REGION	MODE OF PROPAGATION	FREQUENCY BANDS	BLACKOUT SOURCE	ESTIMATED DURATION OF BLACKOUT
Near Surface	Line of Sight	VHF, UHF, SHF	Dust/Fireball	Few seconds to few minutes.
Near Surface	Satellite Relay	UHF, SHF	Dust/Fireball	Few seconds to tens of seconds.
Low Altitude	Troposcatter	UHF, SHF	Dust/Fireball	Few seconds to tens of seconds.
Low Altitude	HF Groundwave, Skywave	HF, VHF	Fireball	Negligible to few seconds.
Low Altitude	Satellite Relay	UHF, SHF	Dust/Fireball	Few seconds to tens of seconds.
High Altitude	Troposcatter	UHF	Ionized Region	Few seconds to minutes.
High Altitude	HF Skywave	HF	Ionized Region	Minutes to many hours.
High Altitude	Satellite Relay	UHF, SHF	Ionized Region	Few minutes to hours.

Table C-1. Blackout of Radio Communications Due to Nuclear Bursts

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK.]

APPENDIX D

VULNERABILITY OF ARMY TACTICAL EQUIPMENT TO EMP

1. In addition to casualties and equipment damage caused by initial radiation, blast and thermal radiation, a unit may receive damage to some of its electrical and electronic equipment due to the effects of electromagnetic pulse (EMP). A brief description of EMP effects is contained in Appendices B and C of FM 101-31-1.
2. Because of the uncertainties involved, EMP is not considered a reliable kill mechanism for targeting purposes; however, EMP effects can be significant for friendly unit vulnerability and damage preclusion considerations.
3. Army tactical equipment which is vulnerable to EMP can be divided into four categories based on the vulnerability of the equipment. These categories and associated vulnerabilities are given in Table D-1. Table D-2 gives the probable safe radii and probable damage radii for low air/surface bursts as a function of yield for the two most vulnerable categories of equipment contained in Table D-1. Such information is not provided for the other categories of equipment since it is expected that such equipment will be damaged or operating crews will be incapacitated due to exposure to initial radiation, blast, or thermal radiation from a nuclear burst at greater ranges than those at which the equipment would be damaged by EMP effects.
4. The information given in Tables D-1 and D-2 has been based on a simplification of the technical problems associated with EMP vulnerability assessments. They are included for information only and are not to be used for targeting analyses.

Table D-1. Equipment Vulnerability Categories

<u>Equipment Categories</u>	<u>Probability of Damage</u>	<u>Equipment Included in Category</u>
I	Very low	Artillery, tactical equipment (excluding commo equipment).
II	Low	Fire direction control equipment, nuclear warheads, missiles.
III	Medium	Long range communications equipment (greater than 100 km), air defense radars.
IV	High	Target acquisition radars, short range communications equipment (less than 100 km), command and control equipment.

Table D-2. EMP Vulnerability for Surface/Low Air Bursts

<u>Yield (KT)</u>	<u>Category III Equipment</u>		<u>Category IV Equipment</u>	
	<u>Probable Safe Radii</u>	<u>Probable Damage Radii</u>	<u>Probable Safe Radii</u>	<u>Probable Damage Radii</u>
1.0	1570m	*	2270m	1570m
2.0	2070m	*	4230m	2070m
3.0	2390m	*	5150m	2390m
5.0	2630m	*	5600m	2630m
10.0	3050m	*	6300m	3050m
20.0	3060m	*	6560m	3060m
50.0	3410m	*	7610m	3410m
100.0	3890m	*	8830m	3890m

*Radii would be determined by initial radiation, blast, or thermal radiation effects.

9

A

B

APPENDIX E
SIMPLIFIED REFERENCE DATA
CASUALTY AND DAMAGE RADII TABLE
(Distances in meters)

Delivery System	Yield (KT)	EXPOSED PERSONNEL			PERSONNEL IN FOXHOLES			PERSONNEL IN TANKS			MODERATE DAMAGE TO MATERIEL		
		Immed Perm	Immed Trans	Lat Leth	Immed Perm	Immed Trans	Lat Leth	Immed Perm	Immed Trans	Lat Leth	Medium Tanks	Wheeled Vehicles	Towed Arty
Short Range Cannon	0.2	260	350	510	160	240	380	190	270	420	40	70	30
Short Range Cannon	1.0	460	580	800	310	420	610	360	470	660	90	170	60
Medium Range Cannon	2.0	630	790	1060	440	580	830	490	640	880	180	290	120
Medium Range Cannon	8.0	910	1130	1480	670	860	1170	730	920	1220	490	650	380
Free Flight Rocket	5.0	770	970	1310	520	700	1020	580	770	1070	190	360	110
Free Flight Rocket	20.0	930	1140	1490	660	850	1180	720	910	1220	560	820	420
Guided Missile	10.0	900	1110	1460	540	830	1150	700	890	1200	430	640	300
Guided Missile	50.0	1100	1320	1690	810	1010	1350	860	1060	1380	1060	1350	870
Guided Missile	100.0	1230	1440	1840	860	1090	1470	910	1130	1480	1440	1860	1140
MARK 50 Bomb	3.0	700	880	1180	470	640	920	540	700	970	150	290	90
MARK 50 Bomb	10.0	900	1110	1460	640	830	1150	700	890	1200	430	640	300
MARK 50 Bomb	100.0	1230	1440	1840	860	1090	1470	910	1130	1480	1440	1860	1140

- Thermal effects are not considered in computing radii of damage or casualties.
- Low air height of burst is used.
- Radii are expected values based on 2/3 system range.

SAFETY RADII TABLE
(Distances in meters)

Delivery System	YIELD (KT)	UNWARNED, EXPOSED PERSONNEL			WARNED, EXPOSED PERSONNEL			PROTECTED PERSONNEL			BUFFER DISTANCE
		NEG	MOD	EMERG	NEG	MOD	EMERG	NEG	MOD	EMERG	
Short Range Cannon	0.2	1040	950	710	850	810	710	730	650	550	150
Short Range Cannon	1.0	2390	2210	1280	1360	1230	1040	1480	1310	830	150
Medium Range Cannon	2.0	3770	3510	2160	2210	2020	1520	2150	1900	1110	200
Medium Range Cannon	8.0	7390	6820	4380	4280	3980	3140	3410	3010	1530	200
Free Flight Rocket	5.0	5870	5430	3530	3490	3230	2490	2980	2630	1380	800
Free Flight Rocket	20.0	10470	9550	5760	5440	5030	4020	4340	3830	1550	800
Guided Missile	10.0	7970	7310	4650	4510	4190	3330	3890	3440	1520	1000
Guided Missile	50.0	15920	14600	8740	7890	7230	5590	6020	5320	2180	1000
Guided Missile	100.0	21810	20160	12540	11040	10120	7530	8150	7210	2960	1000
MARK 50 Bomb	3.0	4630	4330	2730	2760	2530	1930	2630	2330	1240	500
MARK 50 Bomb	10.0	7970	7310	4650	4510	4190	3330	3890	3440	1520	500
MARK 50 Bomb	100.0	21810	20160	12540	11040	10120	7530	8150	7210	2960	500

- Low air height of burst is used.
- Buffer distances are 2.0 CEP or 3.5 PE larger at 2/3 system range, rounded up to nearest 50 meters. For the bomb, a CEP of 250 meters was assumed.
- Safety yields were used for calculations.
- Safety radii do not consider vertical dispersion.

COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE RADII TABLE

(Distances in meters)

Delivery System	PERSONNEL INJURY				MODERATE DAMAGE TO FACILITIES				THERMAL IGNITION			
	Yield (KT)	Urban	Rural	In Open	Single-story Frame Bldg	Single-story Masonry Bldg	Lt. Steel Frame Indust. Bldg	Fixed Bridges	Rail- road Equip	Wood Shingles	Drapes	Newspapers & Debris
Short Range Cannon	0.2	560	680	710	710	490	290	230	200	320	530	580
Short Range Cannon	1.0	850	1020	1280	1520	1020	630	520	460	760	1070	1140
Medium Range Cannon	2.0	1140	1480	2160	2160	1480	920	770	710	1220	1630	1720
Medium Range Cannon	8.0	1810	2430	4380	3310	2410	1530	1330	1390	2440	2910	2990
Free Flight Rocket	5.0	1570	2110	3530	2940	2090	1310	1120	1120	1960	2410	2500
Free Flight Rocket	20.0	2310	3100	5760	4200	3070	1990	1700	1870	3120	3470	3520
Guided Missile	10.0	2060	2770	4650	3760	2740	1730	1500	1520	2570	3020	3100
Guided Missile	50.0	3260	4340	8740	5860	4310	2960	2410	2810	4190	4440	4460
Guided Missile	100.0	4450	5910	12540	7950	5870	4190	3300	3940	5330	5460	5440
MARK 50 Bomb	3.0	1370	1840	2730	2640	1840	1140	960	880	1530	1970	2060
MARK 50 Bomb	10.0	2060	2770	4650	3760	2740	1730	1500	1520	2570	3020	3100
MARK 50 Bomb	100.0	4450	5910	12540	7950	5870	4190	3300	3940	5330	5460	5440

1. Low air height of burst is used.
2. Safety yields were used for calculations.
3. Collateral damage avoidance radii do not consider vertical dispersion or horizontal buffer distances.

NOTE: Personnel injury normally governs collateral damage constraints

INDEX

	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Accuracy		
Cannon, Medium Range -----	2-2	2-2
Cannon, Short Range -----	2-1	2-2
Free Flight Rocket-----	2-3	2-3
Guided Missile-----	2-4	2-4
MARK 50 Bomb -----	2-5	2-5
Aircraft Damage -----	1-5, Table 12-13	1-3, 12-11
Atomic Demolition Munitions (ADM) -----	1-7, Chapter 12	1-3, 12-1 to 12-12
Blackout -----	Appendix C	C-1
Blast Casualty and Damage -----	1-2, Table 12-13	1-1, 12-11
Blowdown -----	1-5, Table 12-13	1-3, 12-11
Bomb -----	2-5	2-5
Bridge Damage		
ADM -----	1-7	1-4, 12-7
Low Air Burst-----	1-5	1-3
Buffer Distance -----	1-5	1-2
Building Damage		
Light -----	1-2, 1-5	1-1, 1-3
Moderate -----	1-2	1-1
Severe -----	1-2	1-1
Burns -----	1-8	1-4
Cannon, Medium Range -----	2-2	2-2
Cannon, Short Range -----	2-1	2-2
Casualty Assessment -----	1-2	1-1
Casualty Yield -----	1-2	1-1
Characteristics of Weapons		
ADM -----	Table 12-1	12-2
Cannon, Medium Range -----	2-2	2-2
Cannon, Short Range -----	2-1	2-2
Free Flight Rocket-----	2-3	2-3
Guided Missile-----	2-4	2-4
MARK 50 Bomb -----	2-5	2-5
Collateral Damage -----	1-9, Chapter 14	1-4, 14-1 to 14-8
Comparable Target Table -----	Figure 15-5	15-6
Coverage Tables -----	1-5, Chapter 4-11	1-2, 4-1 to 11-14
Crater Dimensions		
ADM -----	Table 12-7	12-8
Surface Burst -----	1-6	1-3
Crater Obstacles		
ADM -----	1-7, Table 12-7	1-4, 12-8
Surface Burst -----	1-6	1-3
Crater Sketch -----		12-3
Damage Assessment -----	1-2	1-1
Damage Definitions -----	1-2	1-1
Damage to Structures		
Light -----	1-2, 1-5	1-1, 1-3
Moderate -----	1-2	1-1
Severe -----	1-2	1-1
Dose Distance Data -----	1-7, Table 12-12	1-4, 12-11
Dual Fuzing -----	2-3, Appendix B	2-2, B-1 to B-6
Earth Shelters -----	1-8, Table 12-4	1-4, 12-4
Effects Tables -----	1-8, Chapter 13	1-4, 13-1 to 13-22
EMP -----	Appendix D	D-1
Employment Considerations		
ADM -----	Table 12-1	12-2
Cannon, Medium Range -----	2-2	2-2
Cannon, Short Range -----	2-1	2-2
Free Flight Rocket-----	2-3	2-3
Guided Missile-----	2-4	2-4
MARK 50 Bomb -----	2-5	2-5
Expected Radius of Damage/Coverage -----	1-5	1-2
Exposed Personnel -----	1-2	1-2
Factories -----	1-8	1-4
Fallout Safe -----	1-5, 2-1 to 2-3, Appendix B	1-2, 2-2, 2-3, B-1 to B-6
Fires		
ADM -----	1-7, Table 12-11	1-4, 12-10
Low Airburst -----	1-5	1-2
Foxholes -----	1-2, Table 12-4	1-2, 12-4
Free Flight Rocket -----	2-3, Appendix B	2-3, B-1 to B-6
Fuzing		
Cannon, Medium Range -----	2-2	2-2
Cannon, Short Range -----	2-1	2-1
Free Flight Rocket-----	2-3, Appendix B	2-3
Guided Missile-----	2-4	2-4
MARK 50 Bomb -----	2-5	2-5

	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Graphs		
Expected Coverage	Figure 15-1	15-2
High Assurance	Figure 15-2	15-3
Point Target	Figure 15-3	15-4
Guided Missile	2-4	2-4
Height of Burst		
Brackets	1-8, 1-9	1-4
Fallout Safe	1-5, 2-1 to 2-3, Appendix B	1-2, 2-2, 2-3 B-1 to B-6
Helicopter Damage	1-5, Table 12-5, Table 12-13	1-3, 12-5, 12-11
High Assurance	1-5	1-2
Incapacitation		
Immediate Permanent (IP)	1-2	1-1
Immediate Transient (IT)	1-2	1-1
Latent Lethality (LL)	1-2	1-1
Landmine Detonation	Table 12-13	12-11
Landslide Obstacles		12-7
Latent Lethality	1-2	1-1
Least Separation Distance (LSD)	1-5	1-3
Light Aircraft in Flight		
ADM	Table 12-13	12-11
Low Airburst	1-5	1-2
Light Damage	1-2	1-1
MARK 50 Bomb	2-5	2-5
Minimum Radius of Damage	1-5	1-2
Minimum Safe Distance (MSD)	1-5	1-2
Moderate Damage	1-2, 1-8, 1-9	1-1, 1-4, 1-5
Moderate Risk	1-5	1-2
Negligible Risk	1-5	1-2
Nuclear Radiation Safety	1-5, 1-7	1-2, 1-4
Obstacles		
ADM	1-7	1-4
Surface Burst	1-6	1-3
Overpressure	Table 12-8	12-9
Personnel Protection		
Exposed (In Open)	1-2	1-2
Foxholes	1-2	1-2
Tanks	1-2	1-2
Personnel Radiation Casualty Criteria	1-2	1-1
Piers, Damage	1-7	1-4
Point Target	Figure 15-3	15-4
Preclusion of Damage/Casualty	1-5	1-2, 1-3
Preinitiation	Chapter 3	3-1
Probable Minimum Radius of Damage	1-5	1-2
Protected Personnel	1-8	1-4
Radii of Damage		
Expected	1-5	1-2
High Assurance	1-5	1-2
Probable Minimum	1-5	1-2
Radii of Vulnerability	Figure 15-4	15-5
Railroad Facilities	1-8, Table 12-5	1-4, 12-5
Reaction Times		
ADM	12-4	12-2
Cannon, Medium Range	2-2	2-2
Cannon, Short Range	2-3	2-2
Free Flight Rocket	2-3	2-3
Guided Missile	2-4	2-4
MARK 50 Bomb	2-5	2-5
Residual Radiation	Figure 15-6	15-7
Risk Criteria		
Emergency	1-5	1-2
Moderate	1-5	1-2
Negligible	1-5	1-2
Rupture Zone		12-3
Safe Separation Distance	Table 12-9	12-9
Safety Distance Assessment	1-2	1-2
Safety Distance Tables	1-5	1-2
Safety Radii		
ADM	1-7, Table 12-10	1-4, 12-9
Low Airburst	1-5	1-2
Safety Yield	1-2	1-1
Self-Propelled Artillery	1-2	1-2
Severe Damage	1-2, 1-8	1-1, 1-4
Simplified Reference Data	Appendix E	E-1
Supply Depots	1-8, Table 12-5	1-4, 12-5

	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Surface Burst-----	1-6	1-3
Tamping-----	1-7	1-3
Tanks, Moderate Damage-----	1-2	1-2
Transmission Factors-----	Figure 15-6	15-7
Tree Blowdown-----	1-5	1-3
Tunnels, Damage-----	1-7, Table 12-6	1-3, 12-6
Vertical Bracket-----	1-8, 1-9	1-4
Very High Assurance-----	1-5	1-2
Vulnerability, EMP-----	Appendix D	D-1
Weapons Effects Tables-----	1-8, Chapter 13	1-4, 13-1 to 13-22
Wheeled Vehicles, Moderate Damage-----	1-2	1-2
Yields-----	1-2, 2-1 to 2-5	1-1, 2-1 to 2-5

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1977 238-607 1-3

INDEX

CHAPTER 1	CONTENTS, DATA SOURCES AND APPLICATIONS
CHAPTER 2	WEAPONS SYSTEMS CHARACTERISTICS
CHAPTER 3	PREINITIATION
CHAPTER 4	COVERAGE AND SAFETY TABLES LOW AIR BURST EXPOSED PERSONNEL
CHAPTER 5	COVERAGE AND SAFETY TABLES LOW AIR BURST - PERSONNEL IN OPEN FOXHOLES
CHAPTER 6	COVERAGE AND SAFETY TABLES LOW AIR BURST - PERSONNEL IN TANKS
CHAPTER 7	COVERAGE AND SAFETY TABLES LOW AIR BURST - MODERATE DAMAGE TO MATERIEL
CHAPTER 8	COVERAGE AND SAFETY TABLES SURFACE/NEAR SURFACE BURST - EXPOSED PERSONNEL
CHAPTER 9	COVERAGE AND SAFETY TABLES SURFACE/NEAR SURFACE BURST - PERSONNEL IN OPEN FOXHOLES
CHAPTER 10	COVERAGE AND SAFETY TABLES SURFACE/NEAR SURFACE BURST - PERSONNEL IN TANKS
CHAPTER 11	COVERAGE AND SAFETY TABLES SURFACE/NEAR SURFACE BURST - MODERATE DAMAGE TO MATERIEL
CHAPTER 12	ATOMIC DEMOLITION MUNITIONS
CHAPTER 13	WEAPONS EFFECTS TABLES
CHAPTER 14	COLLATERAL DAMAGE AVOIDANCE TABLES
CHAPTER 15	GRAPHS AND TABLES
APPENDIX A	- REFERENCES
APPENDIX B	- DUAL FUZING CONSIDERATIONS
APPENDIX C	- BLACKOUT EFFECTS OF NUCLEAR DETONATIONS ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND RADAR TRANSMISSION/RECEPTION
APPENDIX D	- VULNERABILITY OF ARMY TACTICAL EQUIPMENT TO EMP
APPENDIX E	- SIMPLIFIED REFERENCE DATA

